NASA/TP-2007-214149



Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01

F. Espenak and J. Anderson



The NASA STI Program Office ... in Profile

Since its founding, NASA has been dedicated to the advancement of aeronautics and space science. The NASA Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Program Office plays a key part in helping NASA maintain this important role.

The NASA STI Program Office is operated by Langley Research Center, the lead center for NASA's scientific and technical information. The NASA STI Program Office provides access to the NASA STI Database, the largest collection of aeronautical and space science STI in the world. The Program Office is also NASA's institutional mechanism for disseminating the results of its research and development activities. These results are published by NASA in the NASA STI Report Series, which includes the following report types:

- TECHNICAL PUBLICATION. Reports of completed research or a major significant phase of research that present the results of NASA programs and include extensive data or theoretical analysis. Includes compilations of significant scientific and technical data and information deemed to be of continuing reference value. NASA's counterpart of peer-reviewed formal professional papers but has less stringent limitations on manuscript length and extent of graphic presentations.
- TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM. Scientific and technical findings that are preliminary or of specialized interest, e.g., quick release reports, working papers, and bibliographies that contain minimal annotation. Does not contain extensive analysis.
- CONTRACTOR REPORT. Scientific and technical findings by NASA-sponsored contractors and grantees.

- CONFERENCE PUBLICATION. Collected papers from scientific and technical conferences, symposia, seminars, or other meetings sponsored or cosponsored by NASA.
- SPECIAL PUBLICATION. Scientific, technical, or historical information from NASA programs, projects, and mission, often concerned with subjects having substantial public interest.
- TECHNICAL TRANSLATION. English-language translations of foreign scientific and technical material pertinent to NASA's mission.

Specialized services that complement the STI Program Office's diverse offerings include creating custom thesauri, building customized databases, organizing and publishing research results . . . even providing videos.

For more information about the NASA STI Program Office, see the following:

- Access the NASA STI Program Home Page at http://www.sti.nasa.gov/STI-homepage.html
- E-mail your question via the Internet to help@sti.nasa.gov
- Fax your question to the NASA Access Help Desk at (301) 621-0134
- Telephone the NASA Access Help Desk at (301) 621-0390
- Write to: NASA Access Help Desk NASA Center for AeroSpace Information 7115 Standard Drive Hanover, MD 21076–1320

NASA/TP-2007-214149



Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01

F. Espenak NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

J. Anderson Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Winnipeg, Manitoba

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Goddard Space Flight Center Greenbelt, Maryland 20771

Available from:

NASA Center for AeroSpace Information 7115 Standard Drive Hanover, MD 21076-1320

National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

F. Espenak and J. Anderson

Preface

This work is the eleventh in a series of NASA publications containing detailed predictions, maps, and meteorological data for future central solar eclipses of interest. Published as part of NASA's Technical Publication (TP) series, the eclipse bulletins are prepared in cooperation with the Working Group on Eclipses of the International Astronomical Union and are provided as a public service to both the professional and lay communities, including educators and the media. In order to allow a reasonable lead time for planning purposes, eclipse bulletins are published 18 to 24 months before each event.

Single copies of the bulletins are available at no cost by sending a 9×12 inch self-addressed stamped envelope with postage for 12 oz. (340 g). Detailed instructions and an order form can be found at the back of this publication.

The 2008 bulletin uses the World Data Bank II (WDBII) mapping database for the path figures. WDBII outline files were digitized from navigational charts to a scale of approximately 1:3,000,000. The database is available through the *Global Relief Data CD-ROM* from the National Geophysical Data Center. The highest detail eclipse maps are constructed from the Digital Chart of the World (DCW), a digital database of the world developed by the U.S. Defense Mapping Agency (DMA). The primary sources of information for the geographic database are the Operational Navigation Charts (ONC) and the Jet Navigation Charts (JNC). The eclipse path and DCW maps are plotted at a scale of 1:5,000,000 to 1:6,000,000 in order to show roads, cities and villages, and lakes and rivers, making them suitable for eclipse expedition planning.

The geographic coordinates database includes over 90,000 cities and locations. This permits the identification of many more cities within the umbral path and their subsequent inclusion in the local circumstances tables. Many of these locations are plotted in the path figures when the scale allows. The source of these coordinates is Rand McNally's *The New International Atlas*. A subset of these coordinates is available in digital form, which has been augmented with population data.

The bulletins have undergone a great deal of change since their inception in 1993. The expansion of the mapping and geographic coordinates databases have improved the coverage and level of detail. This renders them suitable for the accuracy required by scientific eclipse expeditions. Some of these changes are the direct result of suggestions from the end user. Readers are encouraged to share comments and suggestions on how to improve the content and layout in subsequent editions. Although every effort is made to ensure that the bulletins are as accurate as possible, an error occasionally slips by. We would appreciate your assistance in reporting all errors, regardless of their magnitude.

We thank Dr. B. Ralph Chou for a comprehensive discussion on solar eclipse eye safety (Sect. 3.1). Dr. Chou is Professor of Optometry at the University of Waterloo with over 30 years of eclipse observing experience. As a leading authority on the subject, Dr. Chou's contribution should help dispel much of the fear and misinformation about safe eclipse viewing.

Dr. Joe Gurman (GSFC/Solar Physics Branch) has made this and previous eclipse bulletins available over the Internet. They can be read or downloaded via the World Wide Web from Goddard's Solar Data Analysis Center eclipse information page http://umbra.nascom.nasa.gov/eclipse/.

The NASA Eclipse Home Page provides general information on every solar and lunar eclipse occurring during the period 1901 through 2100. An online catalog also lists the date and basic characteristics of every solar and lunar eclipse from 2000 BCE through 3000 CE. The "world atlas of solar eclipses" provides maps for every central solar eclipse path over the same five-millennium period. The URL of the NASA Eclipse Home Page is http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/eclipse.html.

In addition to the synoptic data provided by the Web site above, a special page for the 2008 total solar eclipse has been prepared: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/SEmono/TSE2008/TSE2008.html. It includes supplemental predictions, figures, and maps, which are not included in the present publication.

Because the eclipse bulletins have size limits, they cannot include everything needed by every scientific investigation. Some investigators may require exact contact times, which include lunar limb effects, or times for a specific observing site not listed in the bulletin. Other investigations may need customized predictions for an aerial rendezvous, or near the path limits for grazing eclipse experiments. We would like to assist such investigations by offering to calculate additional predictions for any professionals or large groups of amateurs. Please contact Fred Espenak with complete details and eclipse prediction requirements.

We would like to acknowledge the valued contributions of a number of individuals who were essential to the success of this publication. The format and content of the NASA eclipse bulletins has drawn heavily upon over 40 years of eclipse *Circulars* published by the U.S. Naval Observatory. We owe a debt of gratitude to past and present staff of that institution who performed this service for so many years. The numerous publications and algorithms of Dr. Jean Meeus have served to inspire a lifelong interest in eclipse prediction. Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff reviewed the manuscript and offered many helpful suggestions. Dr. David Dunham and Paul Maley reviewed and updated the information about eclipse contact timings. Internet availability of the eclipse bulletins is due to the efforts of Dr. Joseph B. Gurman. The support of Environment Canada is acknowledged in

the acquisition of the weather data.

Permission is freely granted to reproduce any portion of this publication, including data, figures, maps, tables, and text. All uses and/or publication of this material should be accompanied by an appropriate acknowledgment (e.g., "Reprinted from NASA's *Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01*, Espenak and Anderson 2007"). We would appreciate receiving a copy of any publications where this material appears.

The names and spellings of countries, cities, and other geopolitical regions are for identification purposes only. They are not authoritative, nor do they imply any official recognition in status by the United States Government. Corrections to names, geographic coordinates, and elevations are actively solicited in order to update the database for future bulletins. All calculations, diagrams, and opinions are those of the authors and they assume full responsibility for their accuracy.

Fred Espenak	Jay Anderson
NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center	Royal Astronomical Society of Canada
Planetary Systems Laboratory, Code 693	189 Kingsway Ave.
Greenbelt, MD 20771	Winnipeg, MB
USA	CANADA R3M 0G4
E-mail: espenak@gsfc.nasa.gov Fax: (301) 286-0212	E-mail: jander@cc.umanitoba.ca

Past and Future NASA Solar Eclipse Bulletins

NASA Eclipse Bulletin	<u>RP #</u>	Publication Date
Annular Solar Eclipse of 1994 May 10	1301	April 1993
Total Solar Eclipse of 1994 November 3	1318	October 1993
Total Solar Eclipse of 1995 October 24	1344	July 1994
Total Solar Eclipse of 1997 March 9	1369	July 1995
Total Solar Eclipse of 1998 February 26	1383	April 1996
Total Solar Eclipse of 1999 August 11	1398	March 1997
NASA Eclipse Bulletin	<u>TP #</u>	Publication Date
Total Solar Eclipse of 2001 June 21	1999-209484	November 1999
<i>Total Solar Eclipse of 2002 December 04</i>	2001-209990	October 2001
Annular and Total Solar Eclipses of 2003	2002-211618	October 2002
Total Solar Eclipse of 2006 March 29	2004-212762	November 2004
Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01	2007-214149	March 2007
future		
Total Solar Eclipse of 2009 July 22		2008
Total Solar Eclipse of 2010 July 11	—	2009

Table of Contents

1.1 Introduction 1 1.2 Umbral Path and Visibility. 1 1.3 Orthographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.4 Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.5 Equidistant Conic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.6 Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path 2 1.7 Hements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables 3 1.8 Local Circumstances Tables. 4 1.9 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 5 1.10 Maan Linner Rodits 6 1.11 Lunar Linne Profile 6 6 1.12 Linnb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 13 1.33 aros History 9 2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.1 Overview 9 2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.4 Northerregin Island to the Russian Coast. 10 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2 12 2.6 Coal Conditions Around Hami 12 2 2.7 Coal Conditions Around H	1. ECLIPSE PREDICTIONS	. 1
1.3 Orthographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.4 Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.5 Equidistant Conic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.6 Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path. 2 1.7 Elements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables 3 1.8 Local Circumstances Tables. 4 1.9 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 6 1.11 Lumar Limb Profile 6 1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2 2. The Canadian Archipelago 9 2 2.1 Overview 9 2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 10 2 2.4 Correview 9 10 2 10 2 2.4 Correview 9 2 10 2 10 2 10 2 2.4 Tore Greenland 10 10 10 2 10 2 10	1.1 Introduction	1
1.3 Orthographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.4 Stereorgraphic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.5 Equidistant Conic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 1.6 Detailed Maps of the Unbral Path. 2 1.7 Flements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables 3 1.8 Local Circumstances Tables. 4 1.9 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 5 1.10 Maintaing Times of Second and Third Contacts 6 1.11 Luan Limb Profile 6 1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits; Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Splizbergen Island to the Russian Coast 10 2.5 Ioeal Conditions Around Novosibirsk 12 2.6 Local Conditions Near Xian 12 2.7 Local Conditions Near Xian 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Sumary Store Pholograph	1.2 Umbral Path and Visibility	. 1
14 Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 15 Equidistant Conic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path 2 16 Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path 2 17 Flements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables 3 18 Local Circumstances Tables. 4 19 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 6 111 Lumar Limb Frorile 6 112 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 13 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast 10 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk 11 2.7 China 12 3.0 GEREVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Subsetty and Solar Eclipses 14 3.1 Subsetty and Solar Eclipses 14 3.4 Solare Eclipses 14 3.5 Contact Immigs from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Obtoring the Path on Maps. 19 4.1 Solaselty and Solar Eclipses 14	1.3 Orthographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path	. 2
1.5 Equidistant Conic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path. 2 1.6 Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path. 2 1.7 Elements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables 3 1.8 Local Circumstances Tables. 4 1.9 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 5 1.10 Mean Lunar Radius 6 1.11 Lunar Limb Pofile 6 1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Sheria 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosbirsk 11 2.7 The Candian Archipelago 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Around Mavosbirsk 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 </td <td>1.4 Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path</td> <td>. 2</td>	1.4 Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path	. 2
1.6 Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path 2 1.7 Elements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables 3 1.8 Local Circumstances Tables. 4 1.9 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 5 1.10 Mean Lunar Radius 6 1.11 Lunar Limb Profile 6 1.12 Lino Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2 WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Surmary 14 3.11 Surmary 14 3.12 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13	1.5 Equidistant Conic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path	2
17 Elements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables 3 18 Local Circumstances Tables. 4 19 Fstimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 5 1.10 Mean Lunar Limb Profile 6 1.11 Lunar Limb Profile 6 1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk 11 2.7 Chica Conditions Near Xi'an 12 2.8 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13 2.10 Gettions Kear Xi'an 13 2.11 Sutter Ant Solar Felipses 14 3.1 Sources for Solar Felipses 14 3.1 Sutter Safety and Solar Felipses 14 3.1 Suttere Safety and Solar Felipses 16	1.6 Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path	2
1 Social Circumstances Tables 4 19 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts 5 110 Mean Lunar Radius 6 111 Lunar Limb Profile 6 112 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 113 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northerar Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Around Hami 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3.11 Summary 14 3.2 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps. 19 4. ECLIPSE RESOURCES 19 4.	1.7 Elements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables	. 3
1.9 Estimating limes of Second and I hird Contacts 5 1.10 Mean Lunar Radius 6 1.11 Lunar Limb Profile 6 1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.1 Northern Greenland 10 2.5 Siberia 10 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.7 Joeal Conditions Around Hami 12 2.8 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 3.11 Summary 14 3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3. 3.10 Getting Weather Information 13 3.11 Summary 14 3.1 Sucres for Solar Filters 16 3.2 Sources for Solar Filters 16 3.4 Sky at Tota	1.8 Local Circumstances Tables.	. 4
1.10 Wean Limb Profile 6 1.11 Lunna Limb Profile 6 1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Neural Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3.1 Summary 14 3.3 Selipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 LAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 AU Solar Eclipse Platis on the Internet. 20 4.2 NASA Heclipse Balletins on the Internet. 20 4.4 The Quot International Solar Eclipse Conference. 20 <	1.9 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts	. 5
1.12 Link Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones 8 1.13 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Near Xian 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.10 Gutting Weather Information 13 2.10 Gutting Weather EcliPSE 14 3.1 Spies Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Pototing the Path on Maps 19 4.1 LUW Owrking Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 LUW Owrking Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 ALU Working Group on Eclipses 20 4.2 Ture Eclipse Malting List 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Malting List 19	1.10 Mean Lunar Radius	. 6
1.13 Saros History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Near Xian 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.2 Eclipse Photography 17 3.3 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps 19 4.1 AU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 AU Working Group on the Internet 20 4.6 Future Eclipse Habins on the Internet 20 4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse 20 4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments 21	1.11 Lunar Limb Profile	0
1.15 Satios History 9 2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Near Xian 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Eyes Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.2 Sources for Solar Filters. 16 3.3 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps. 19 4. ECLIPSE RESOURCES 19 4.1 AU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.2 TAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet. 20 4.4 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments. 21	1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones	0
2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE 9 2.1 Overview 9 2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.2 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps. 19 4.1 LdV Working Group on Eclipses. 19 4.2 NU Working Group on Eclipses. 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Education Committee 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Education Committee 20 4.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference 20 4.5 NASA Eclipse Builetins on the Internet.		9
2.1Overview92.2The Canadian Archipelago92.3Northern Greenland102.4Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast.102.5Siberia112.6Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk112.7China122.8Local Conditions Around Hami122.9Local Conditions Near Xi'an132.10Getting Weather Information132.11Summary143. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1Sources for Solar Filters163.2Sources for Solar Filters163.3Sclipse Photography173.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps.194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Nash Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet.204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet.204.6Autrue Eclipse Experiments.214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters22	2. WEATHER PROSPECTS FOR THE ECLIPSE	9
2.2 The Canadian Archipelago 9 2.3 Northern Greenland 10 2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.10 Solting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.2 Socrees for Solar Filters. 16 3.3 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totatity 18 3.6 Plotting the Path Inmits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path Inmits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path Inmits 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.2 IAU Solar Ecl	2.1 Overview	9
2.3Northern Greenland102.4Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast102.5Siberia112.6Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk112.7China122.8Local Conditions Around Hami122.9Local Conditions Near Xi'an132.10Getting Weather Information132.10Getting Weather Information132.11Summary143. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2Sources for Solar Filters163.3Eclipse Photography173.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps.194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2IAU Solar Eclipse Bulletion on the Internet204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletions on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters224.6Furthe	2.2 The Canadian Archipelago	9
2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast. 10 2.5 Siberia 11 2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Naruxi'an 12 2.9 Local Conditions Near Xi'an 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.2 Sources for Solar Filters 16 3.3 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps. 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.1 TAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.2 IAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet 20 4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet 20	2.3 Northern Greenland	. 10
2.5Siberia112.6Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk112.7China122.8Local Conditions Around Hami122.9Local Conditions Near Xi'an132.10Getting Weather Information132.11Summary143. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2Sources for Solar Filters163.3Eclipse Photography173.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Builtetins on the Internet204.4Future Eclipse Tational Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Builtetins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Tational Solar Eclipse204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephermerides, and Parameters21AUHOR'S NOTE2121TABLES66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Elepses67Further Reading on Elepses67Further Reading on Elepses67Further Reading on Elepses67Further Reading on Elepses67	2.4 Spitzbergen Island to the Russian Coast.	. 10
2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk. 11 2.7 China 12 2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami 12 2.9 Local Conditions Around Hami 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.10 Getting Weather Information 13 2.11 Summary 14 3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.2 Sources for Solar Filters 16 3.3 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps 19 4.1 LAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.2 IAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List 19 4.4 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet 20 4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet 20 4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse 20 4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse<	2.5 Siberia	. 11
2.7 China122.8 Local Conditions Around Hami122.9 Local Conditions Near Xi'an132.10 Getting Weather Information132.11 Summary143. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2 Sources for Solar Filters163.3 Eclipse Photography173.4 Sky at Totality183.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6 Plotting the Path on Maps194.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3 Solar Eclipse Builden ins on the Internet204.5 NASA Eclipse Builden ins on the Internet204.6 Future Eclipse Eaths on the Internet204.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES24ACRONYMS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Meteorology68 </td <td>2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk</td> <td>. 11</td>	2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk	. 11
2.8Local Conditions Near Xi'an122.9Local Conditions Near Xi'an132.10Getting Weather Information132.11Summary143. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2Sources for Solar Filters163.3Eclipse Photography173.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.3Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Education Committee204.4The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Furture Eclipse Education Conference204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters214.6Further Reading on Eclipses66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Fur	2.7 China	. 12
2.9Local Conditions Near Xi'an132.10Getting Weather Information132.11Summary143.OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2Sources for Solar Filters163.3Eclipse Photography173.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps194.IAU Solar Eclipse Conference194.1IAU Solar Eclipse Conference194.2IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Education Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Education Conference204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE2145ACRONYMS66UNITS66BILLOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Metoprology68Furt	2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami	. 12
2.10 Getting Weather Information132.11 Summary143. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2 Sources for Solar Filters163.3 Eclipse Photography173.4 Sky at Totality183.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6 Plotting the Path on Maps194. ECLIPSE RESOURCES194.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3 Solar Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipse68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipse68Further Reading on Eclipse68Further Reading on Eclipse68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Meteorology68Further Reading on Meteorology68Furthe	2.9 Local Conditions Near Xi'an	. 13
2.11 Summary143. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE143.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2 Sources for Solar Filters163.3 Eclipse Photography173.4 Sky at Totality183.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6 Plotting the Path on Maps194. ECLIPSE RESOURCES194.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipse68Further Reading on Meteorology68	2.10 Getting Weather Information	. 13
3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE 14 3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses 14 3.2 Sources for Solar Filters 16 3.3 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 17 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps. 19 4. ECLIPSE RESOURCES 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses. 19 4.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List 19 4.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference 20 4.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet 20 4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet 20 4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse 20 4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments. 21 4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters 21 AUTHOR'S NOTE 21 TABLES. 23 FIGURES 45 ACRONYMS 66 IBILIOGRAPHY. 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 <	2.11 Summary	. 14
3.1Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses143.2Sources for Solar Filters163.3Eclipse Photography173.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps.194.ECLIPSE RESOURCES194.IAU Working Group on Eclipses.194.IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE2145ACRONYMS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Eclipses68Further Reading on Meteorology68	3. OBSERVING THE ECLIPSE	. 14
3.2 Sources for Solar Filters 16 3.3 Eclipse Photography 17 3.4 Sky at Totality 18 3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits 18 3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps. 19 4. ECLIPSE RESOURCES 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses. 19 4.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List 19 4.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference 20 4.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet 20 4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet 20 4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse 20 4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments 21 4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters 21 AUTHOR'S NOTE 21 TABLES 23 FIGURES 45 ACRONYMS 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 <	3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses	. 14
3.3Eclipse Photography173.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps194.ECLIPSE RESOURCES194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES45GRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Elipses67Further Reading on Elipses68	3.2 Sources for Solar Filters	. 16
3.4Sky at Totality183.5Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6Plotting the Path on Maps.194.ECLIPSE RESOURCES194.1IAU Working Group on Eclipses.194.2IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet.204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet.204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments.214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE.21TABLES.23FIGURES.45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY.66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses68	3.3 Eclipse Photography	. 17
3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits183.6 Plotting the Path on Maps.194. ECLIPSE RESOURCES194.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses.194.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet.204.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet.204.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments.214.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE.21TABLES.23FIGURES.45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY.66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Elipses68Further Reading on Elipses68Further Reading on Elipses68	3.4 Sky at Totality	. 18
3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps.194. ECLIPSE RESOURCES194.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses194.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments204.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eclipses68	3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits	. 18
4. ECLIPSE RESOURCES 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses 19 4.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List 19 4.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference 20 4.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet 20 4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet 20 4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse 20 4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments 21 4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters 21 AUTHOR'S NOTE 21 TABLES 23 FIGURES 45 ACRONYMS 66 UNITS 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY. 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Meteorology 68	3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps	. 19
4. ECLIFISE RESOURCES 19 4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses. 19 4.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee 19 4.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List 19 4.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference 20 4.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet 20 4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet 20 4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse 20 4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments. 21 4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters 21 AUTHOR'S NOTE. 21 TABLES. 23 FIGURES. 45 ACONYMS 66 UNITS 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY. 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eve Safety 68 Further Reading on Eve Safety 68	A ECLIDSE DESOLIDCES	10
4.1IAU Wolking Ordup on Eclipses194.2IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eye Safety68	4. ECEIT SE RESOURCES	. 19
4.2Into Solar Eclipse Lateration Committee194.3Solar Eclipse Mailing List194.4The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eye Safety68	4.1 TAU working Group on Eclipses	. 19
4.4The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference204.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE.21TABLES.23FIGURES.45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Meteorology68	4.3 Solar Eclinse Mailing List	. 19
4.5NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet204.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eleverology68	4.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference	20
4.6Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet204.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eye Safety68Eurther Reading on Meteorology68	4.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet	. 20
4.7NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse204.8Predictions for Eclipse Experiments214.9Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters21AUTHOR'S NOTE21TABLES23FIGURES45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Meteorology68	4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet	. 20
4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments 21 4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters 21 AUTHOR'S NOTE 21 TABLES 23 FIGURES 45 ACRONYMS 66 UNITS 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eye Safety 68 Eurther Reading on Meteorology 68	4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse	. 20
4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters 21 AUTHOR'S NOTE. 21 TABLES. 23 FIGURES. 45 ACRONYMS 66 UNITS 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY. 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eye Safety 68 Eurther Reading on Meteorology 68	4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments	. 21
AUTHOR'S NOTE.21TABLES.23FIGURES.45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY.66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eye Safety68Eurther Reading on Meteorology68	4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters	. 21
AUTHOR'S NOTE.21TABLES.23FIGURES.45ACRONYMS66UNITS66BIBLIOGRAPHY.66Further Reading on Eclipses67Further Reading on Eye Safety68Eurther Reading on Meteorology68		01
TABLES. 25 FIGURES. 45 ACRONYMS 66 UNITS 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY. 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eye Safety 68 Further Reading on Meteorology 68	AUTHOR SINCE	. 21
ACRONYMS		. 23 15
ACKONTHES 60 UNITS 66 BIBLIOGRAPHY. 66 Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eye Safety 68 Further Reading on Meteorology 68		. 43
BIBLIOGRAPHY		. 00
Further Reading on Eclipses 67 Further Reading on Eye Safety 68 Further Reading on Meteorology 68	BIRI IOGRADHV	. 00 66
Further Reading on Every 68 Further Reading on Meteorology 68	Further Reading on Folinces	. 00
Further Reading on Meteorology 68	Further Reading on Eve Safety	. 07
	Further Reading on Meteorology.	. 68

1. Eclipse Predictions

1.1 Introduction

On Friday, 2008 August 01, a total eclipse of the Sun is visible from within a narrow corridor that traverses half of Earth. The path of the Moon's umbral shadow begins in northern Canada and extends across Greenland, the Arctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China (Espenak and Anderson, 2006). A partial eclipse is seen within the much broader path of the Moon's penumbral shadow, which includes northeastern North America, most of Europe, and Asia (Figures 1 and 2).

1.2 Umbral Path and Visibility

The path of totality begins in northern Canada (Figure 3), where the Moon's umbral shadow first touches down in the territory of Nunavut at 09:21 UT (Universal Time). Along the sunrise terminator in Queen Maud Gulf, the duration is 1 min 30 s from the center of the 206 km wide path. Traveling over 0.6 km/s, the umbra quickly sweeps north across southern Victoria Island, Prince of Wales Island, and Northern Somerset Island (Figure 4). The shadow's northern limit clips the southeastern corner of Cornwallis Island and just misses the high Arctic town of Resolute. The ~200 residents of this isolated settlement will witness a partial eclipse of magnitude 0.997 at 09:26 UT with the Sun 7° above the horizon.

Continuing on its northeastern trajectory, the umbra crosses Devon Island and reaches the southern coast of Ellesmere Island where it engulfs the tiny hamlet of Grise Fiord. The duration of total eclipse here is 1 min 38 s. The central line cuts across Nares Strait as the shadow straddles Ellesmere Island and Greenland (Figure 5). Canada's remote outpost Alert, the northernmost permanently inhabited place on Earth, lies near the northern limit of the eclipse track and experiences 43 s of totality with the Sun at 16° altitude at 09:32 UT.

The northern half of the path encounters the open Arctic, while the southern half cuts across the many fjords of northern Greenland. Leaving the coast of Greenland, the shadow reaches its northernmost latitude (83° 47') at 09:38 UT as it traverses the landless Arctic Ocean. Slowly curving to the southeast, the track passes between Franz Josef Land and Svalbard where George Land and Kvitoya Island are cut by its northern and southern limits, respectively (Figure 6). By the time the central line reaches the northern coast of Novaya Zemlya (10:00UT), the duration is 2 min 23 s with the Sun at 31° (Figures 7 and 8). The track crosses both the island and the Kara Sea before reaching the Yamal Peninsula and the Russian mainland at 10:10 UT (Figures 8).

The instant of greatest eclipse occurs at 10:21:07 UT (latitude 65° 39'N, longitude 72° 18'E) when the axis of the Moon's shadow passes closest to the center of Earth (gamma¹)

= +0.8307). When totality reaches its maximum duration of 2 min 27 s, the Sun's altitude is 34° , the path width is 237 km, and the umbra's velocity is 0.507 km/s. The Russian city of Nadym (pop.ulation ~46,000) lies nearby and only loses 1 s of totality because of its short distance (~14 km) from the central line (Figure 9).

During the next hour, the Moon's umbra works its way across central Asia. The shadow gradually picks up speed and its course changes from south-southeast to nearly east at its terminus (Figure 7). Central Russia is sparsely populated, however, there are a few small cities in the path of totality including Megion, Nizhnevartovsk, and Strezhevoy (Figure 10).

Novosibirsk, Russia's third most populous city (pop. ~1.4 million), lies only 18 km from the central line. The midpoint of Novosibirsk's 2 min 18 s total eclipse occurs at 10:45 UT with the Sun's altitude at 30° (Figures 10 and 11). Three and a half minutes later, Barnaul (pop. ~600,000) is plunged into a 2 min 16 s total eclipse.

As the umbral shadow exits Russia, it briefly encompasses the intersection of four nations: Russian, Kazakhstan, China, and Mongolia. After crossing the Altay Mountains, the center of the track follows the China-Mongolia border for several hundred kilometers while the central duration and the Sun's altitude decrease (Figure 12). During this period, the central line crosses from Mongolia to China to Mongolia and finally back to China where it remains until the end of the eclipse track.

From Altay, China, the total eclipse begins at 10:59 UT and lasts 1 min 25 s with the Sun 25° above the horizon. Across the border, western Mongolia is very sparsely populated and the Altan Mountains bring cloudiness to the area. Ten minutes later, the umbra just misses Hami, China (pop. ~137,000) where a deep partial eclipse of magnitude 0.998 occurs at 11:10 UT. About 140 km east of Hami, Yiwu lies just 25 km southwest of the central line (Figure 13). Inhabitants of this small town witness a total eclipse lasting 1 min 56 s with the Sun at an altitude of 19°. This region in northwest China is noteworthy because it offers some of the most promising weather prospects along the entire eclipse path. Its position between the Gobi Desert to the east and the Talikmakan Desert to the west spares it from the monsoon systems that affect much of Southeast Asia during the summer months.

During the final 10 min of the umbra's track, it quickly sweeps across northern China as the duration of totality and the Sun's altitude continue to decrease. Juiquan (pop. ~73,000) lies in the path near the southern limit, but it still experiences a total eclipse lasting 1 min 08 s at 11:15 UT (Figure 14). Further east, the major city of Xi'an (pop. ~3.9 million) straddles the southern limit where maximum eclipse occurs with the Sun just 4° above the horizon (Figure 15). From the central line, 106 km to the north, the duration of totality still lasts 1 min 35 s. Seconds later, the Moon's shadow lifts off Earth and the total eclipse ends (11:21 UT). Over the course of 2 h, the Moon's umbra travels along a path approximately 10,200 km long and covers 0.4% of Earth's surface area.

^{1.} Gamma is the perpendicular distance of the Moon's shadow axis from Earth's center in units of equatorial Earth radii. It is measured when the distance to the geocenter reaches a minimum (i.e., instant of greatest eclipse).

1.3 Orthographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path

Figure 1 is an orthographic projection map of Earth (adapted from Espenak 1987) showing the path of penumbral (partial) and umbral (total) eclipse. The daylight terminator is plotted for the instant of greatest eclipse with north at the top. The sub-Earth point is centered over the point of greatest eclipse and is indicated with an asterisk symbol. The subsolar point (Sun in zenith) at that instant is also shown.

The limits of the Moon's penumbral shadow define the region of visibility of the partial eclipse. This saddle-shaped region often covers more than half of Earth's daylight hemisphere and consists of several distinct zones or limits. At the southern boundary lies the limit of the penumbra's path. Great loops at the western and eastern extremes of the penumbra's path identify the areas where the eclipse begins and ends at sunrise and sunset, respectively. Bisecting the "eclipse begins and ends at sunrise and sunset" loops is the curve of maximum eclipse at sunrise (western loop) and sunset (eastern loop). The exterior tangency points P1 and P4 mark the coordinates where the penumbral shadow first contacts (partial eclipse begins) and last contacts (partial eclipse ends) Earth's surface. The path of the umbral shadow travels west to east within the penumbral path.

A curve of maximum eclipse is the locus of all points where the eclipse is at maximum at a given time. They are plotted at each half hour in Universal Time, and generally run in a north-south direction. The outline of the umbral shadow is plotted every 10 min in Universal Time. Curves of constant eclipse magnitude² delineate the locus of all points where the magnitude at maximum eclipse is constant. These curves run exclusively between the curves of maximum eclipse at sunrise and sunset. Furthermore, they are quasi-parallel to the southern penumbral limit. This limit may be thought of as a curve of constant magnitude of 0.0, while the adjacent curves are for magnitudes of 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, and 0.8. The northern and southern limits of the path of total eclipse are curves of constant magnitude of 1.0.

At the top of Figure 1, the Universal Time of geocentric conjunction between the Moon and Sun is given for equatorial and ecliptic coordinates followed by the instant of greatest eclipse. The eclipse magnitude is given for greatest eclipse. It is equivalent to the geocentric ratio of diameters of the Moon and Sun. Gamma is the minimum distance of the Moon's shadow axis from Earth's center in units of equatorial Earth radii. Finally, the Saros series number of the eclipse is given along with its relative sequence in the series.

1.4 Stereographic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path

The stereographic projection of Earth in Figure 2 depicts the path of penumbral and umbral eclipse in greater detail. The map is oriented with north up. International political borders are shown and circles of latitude and longitude are plotted at 30° increments. The region of penumbral or partial eclipse is identified by its southern limit, curves of eclipse begins or ends at sunrise and sunset, and curves of maximum eclipse at sunrise and sunset. Curves of constant eclipse magnitude are plotted for magnitudes 0.20, 0.40, 0.60, and 0.80, as are the limits of the path of total eclipse. Also included are curves of greatest eclipse at every half hour Universal Time.

Figures 1 and 2 may be used to quickly determine the approximate time and magnitude of maximum eclipse at any location within the eclipse path.

1.5 Equidistant Conic Projection Map of the Eclipse Path

Figures 3 and 7 are maps using an equidistant conic projection chosen to minimize distortion, and that isolate the Arctic and Asian portions of the umbral path. Curves of maximum eclipse and constant eclipse magnitude are plotted and labeled at intervals of 30 min and 0.2 magnitudes, respectively. A linear scale is included for estimating approximate distances (in kilometers). Within the northern and southern limits of the path of totality, the outline of the umbral shadow is plotted at intervals of 5 min or 10 min. The duration of totality (minutes and seconds) and the Sun's altitude correspond to the local circumstances on the central line at each shadow position.

1.6 Detailed Maps of the Umbral Path

The path of totality is plotted on a series of detailed maps appearing in Figures 4 to 6 and 8 to 15. The maps were chosen to isolate small regions along the entire land portion of the eclipse path. Curves of maximum eclipse are plotted at 5 min intervals along the track and labeled with the central line duration of totality and the Sun's altitude. The maps are constructed from the Digital Chart of the World (DCW), a digital database of the world developed by the U.S. Defense Mapping Agency (DMA). The primary sources of information for the geographic database are the Operational Navigation Charts (ONC) and the Jet Navigation Charts (JNC) developed by the DMA.

The scale of the detailed maps varies from map to map depending partly on the population density and accessibility. The approximate scale of each map is as follows:

Figures 4 to 6	1:6,000,000
Figure 8	1:5,600,000
Figures 9 to 15	1:5,000,000

The scale of the maps is adequate for showing the roads, villages, and cities required for eclipse expedition planning. The DCW database used for the maps was developed in the 1980s and contains place names in use during that period.

^{2.} Eclipse magnitude is defined as the fraction of the Sun's diameter occulted by the Moon. It is strictly a ratio of *diameters* and should not be confused with eclipse obscuration, which is a measure of the Sun's surface *area* occulted by the Moon. Eclipse magnitude is usually expressed as a decimal fraction (e.g., 0.50 for 50%).

Whenever possible, current names have been substituted for those in the database, but this correction has not been applied in all instances.

While Tables 1 to 6 deal with eclipse elements and specific characteristics of the path, the northern and southern limits, as well as the central line of the path, are plotted using data from Table 7. Although no corrections have been made for center of figure or lunar limb profile, they have little or no effect at this scale. Atmospheric refraction has not been included, as it plays a significant role only at very low solar altitudes. The primary effect of refraction is to shift the path opposite to that of the Sun's local azimuth. This amounts to approximately 0.5° at the extreme ends, i.e., sunrise and sunset, of the umbral path. In any case, refraction corrections to the path are uncertain because they depend on the atmospheric temperature-pressure profile, which cannot be predicted in advance. A special feature of the maps are the curves of constant umbral eclipse duration, i.e., totality, which are plotted within the path at 1/2 min increments. These curves permit fast determination of approximate durations without consulting any tables.

No distinction is made between major highways and second-class soft-surface roads, so caution should be used in this regard. If observations from the graze zones are planned, then the zones of grazing eclipse must be plotted on higher scale maps using coordinates in Table 8. See Sect. 3.6 "Plotting the Path on Maps" for sources and more information. The paths also show the curves of maximum eclipse at 5 min increments in Universal Time. These maps are also available at the NASA Web site for the 2008 total solar eclipse: http://sunearth.gsfc. nasa.gov/eclipse/SEmono/TSE2008/TSE2008.html.

1.7 Elements, Shadow Contacts, and Eclipse Path Tables

The geocentric ephemeris for the Sun and Moon, various parameters, constants, and the Besselian elements (polynomial form) are given in Table 1. The eclipse elements and predictions were derived from the DE200 and LE200 ephemerides (solar and lunar, respectively) developed jointly by the Jet Propulsion Laboratory and the U.S. Naval Observatory for use in the Astronomical Almanac beginning in 1984. Unless otherwise stated, all predictions are based on center of mass positions for the Moon and Sun with no corrections made for center of figure, lunar limb profile, or atmospheric refraction. The predictions depart from normal International Astronomical Union (IAU) convention through the use of a smaller constant for the mean lunar radius k for all umbral contacts (see Sect. 1.11 "Lunar Limb Profile"). Times are expressed in either Terrestrial Dynamical Time (TDT) or in Universal Time, where the best value of ΔT (the difference between Terrestrial Dynamical Time and Universal Time), available at the time of preparation, is used.

The Besselian elements are used to predict all aspects and circumstances of a solar eclipse. The simplified geometry introduced by Bessel in 1824 transforms the orbital motions of the Sun and Moon into the position, motion, and size of the Moon's penumbral and umbral shadows with respect to a plane passing through Earth. This fundamental plane is constructed in an X-Y rectangular coordinate system with its origin at Earth's center. The axes are oriented with north in the positive Y direction and east in the positive X direction. The Z axis is perpendicular to the fundamental plane and parallel to the shadow axis.

The *x* and *y* coordinates of the shadow axis are expressed in units of the equatorial radius of Earth. The radii of the penumbral and umbral shadows on the fundamental plane are l_1 and l_2 , respectively. The direction of the shadow axis on the celestial sphere is defined by its declination *d* and ephemeris hour angle μ . Finally, the angles that the penumbral and umbral shadow cones make with the shadow axis are expressed as f_1 and f_2 , respectively. The details of actual eclipse calculations can be found in the *Explanatory Supplement* (Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office 1974) and *Elements of Solar Eclipses* (Meeus 1989).

From the polynomial form of the Besselian elements, any element can be evaluated for any time t_1 (in decimal hours) during the eclipse via the equation

$$a = a_0 + a_1 t + a_2 t^2 + a_3 t^3 \tag{1}$$

(or
$$a = \sum [a_n t^n]$$
; $n = 0$ to 3),

where $a = x, y, d, l_1, l_2$, or μ ; and $t = t_1 - t_0$ (decimal hours) and $t_0 = 10.00$ TDT.

The polynomial Besselian elements were derived from a least-squares fit to elements rigorously calculated at five separate times over a 6 h period centered at t_0 ; thus, the equation and elements are valid over the period $7.0 \le t_1 \le 13.0$ TDT.

Table 2 lists all external and internal contacts of penumbral and umbral shadows with Earth. They include TDT and geodetic coordinates with and without corrections for ΔT . The contacts are defined:

- **P1**—Instant of first external tangency of penumbral shadow cone with Earth's limb (partial eclipse begins).
- P4—Instant of last external tangency of penumbral shadow cone with Earth's limb (partial eclipse ends).
- U1—Instant of first external tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb (total eclipse begins).
- U2—Instant of first internal tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb.
- U3—Instant of last internal tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb.
- U4—Instant of last external tangency of umbral shadow cone with Earth's limb (total eclipse ends).

Similarly, the northern and southern extremes of the penumbral and umbral paths, and extreme limits of the umbral central line are given. The IAU longitude convention is used throughout this publication (i.e., for longitude, east is positive and west is negative; for latitude, north is positive and south is negative).

The path of the umbral shadow is delineated at 3 min intervals (in Universal Time) in Table 3. Coordinates of the northern limit, the southern limit, and the central line are listed to the nearest tenth of an arc minute (~185 m at the equator). The Sun's altitude, path width, and umbral duration are calculated for the central line position. Table 4 presents a physical ephemeris for the umbral shadow at 3 min intervals in Universal Time. The central line coordinates are followed by the topocentric ratio of the apparent diameters of the Moon and Sun, the eclipse obscuration (defined as the fraction of the Sun's surface area occulted by the Moon), and the Sun's altitude and azimuth at that instant. The central path width, the umbral shadow's major and minor axes, and its instantaneous velocity with respect to Earth's surface are included. Finally, the central line duration of the umbral phase is given.

Local circumstances for each central line position, listed in Tables 3 and 4, are presented in Table 5. The first three columns give the Universal Time of maximum eclipse, the central line duration of totality, and the altitude of the Sun at that instant. The following columns list each of the four eclipse contact times followed by their related contact position angles and the corresponding altitude of the Sun. The four contacts identify significant stages in the progress of the eclipse. They are defined as follows:

- **First Contact**: Instant of first external tangency between the Moon and Sun (partial eclipse begins).
- **Second Contact**: Instant of first internal tangency between the Moon and Sun (total eclipse begins).
- Third Contact: Instant of last internal tangency between the Moon and Sun (total eclipse ends).
- Fourth Contact: Instant of last external tangency between the Moon and Sun (partial eclipse ends).

The position angles **P** and **V** (where **P** is defined as the contact angle measured counterclockwise from the equatorial *north* point of the Sun's disk and **V** is defined as the contact angle measured counterclockwise from the local *zenith* point of the Sun's disk) identify the point along the Sun's disk where each contact occurs. Second and third contact altitudes are omitted because they are always within 1° of the altitude at maximum eclipse.

Table 6 presents topocentric values from the central path at maximum eclipse for the Moon's horizontal parallax, semidiameter, relative angular velocity with respect to the Sun, and libration in longitude. The altitude and azimuth of the Sun are given along with the azimuth of the umbral path. The northern limit position angle identifies the point on the lunar disk defining the umbral path's northern limit. It is measured counterclockwise from the equatorial north point of the Moon. In addition, corrections to the path limits due to the lunar limb profile are listed (minutes of arc in latitude). The irregular profile of the Moon results in a zone of "grazing eclipse" at each limit, which is delineated by interior and exterior contacts of lunar features with the Sun's limb. This geometry is described in greater detail in the Sect. 1.12 "Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones." Corrections to central line durations due to the lunar limb profile are also included. When added to the durations in Tables 3, 4, 5, and 7, a slightly shorter central total phase is predicted along most of the path because of several deep valleys along the Moon's western limb.

To aid and assist in the plotting of the umbral path on large scale maps, the path coordinates are also tabulated at 1°

intervals in longitude in Table 7. The latitude of the northern limit, southern limit, and central line for each longitude is tabulated to the nearest hundredth of an arc minute (~18.5 m at the Equator) along with the Universal Time of maximum eclipse at the central line position. Finally, local circumstances on the central line at maximum eclipse are listed and include the Sun's altitude and azimuth, the umbral path width, and the central duration of totality.

In applications where the zones of grazing eclipse are needed in greater detail, Table 8 lists these coordinates over land-based portions of the path at 1° intervals in longitude. The time of maximum eclipse is given at both northern and southern limits, as well as the path's azimuth. The elevation and scale factors are also given (see Sect. 1.11 "Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones"). Expanded versions of Tables 7 and 8 using longitude steps of 7.5' are available at the NASA 2008 Total Solar Eclipse Web site: http://sunearth.gsfc. nasa.gov/eclipse/SEmono/TSE2008/TSE2008.html.

1.8 Local Circumstances Tables

Local circumstances for 308 cities; metropolitan areas; and places in Canada, Europe, the Middle East, and Asia are presented in Tables 9 to 16. The tables give the local circumstances at each contact and at maximum eclipse for every location. (For partial eclipses, maximum eclipse is the instant when the greatest fraction of the Sun's diameter is occulted. For total eclipses, maximum eclipse is the instant of mid-totality.) The coordinates are listed along with the location's elevation (in meters) above sea level, if known. If the elevation is unknown (i.e., not in the database), then the local circumstances for that location are calculated at sea level. The elevation does not play a significant role in the predictions unless the location is near the umbral path limits or the Sun's altitude is relatively small (<10°).

The Universal Time of each contact is given to a tenth of a second, along with position angles **P** and **V** and the altitude of the Sun. The position angles identify the point along the Sun's disk where each contact occurs and are measured counterclockwise (i.e., eastward) from the north and zenith points, respectively. Locations outside the umbral path miss the umbral eclipse and only witness first and fourth contacts. The Universal Time of maximum eclipse (either partial or total) is listed to a tenth of a second. Next, the position angles P and V of the Moon's disk with respect to the Sun are given, followed by the altitude and azimuth of the Sun at maximum eclipse. Finally, the corresponding eclipse magnitude and obscuration are listed. For umbral eclipses (both annular and total), the eclipse magnitude is identical to the topocentric ratio of the Moon's and Sun's apparent diameters.

Two additional columns are included if the location lies within the path of the Moon's umbral shadow. The "umbral depth" is a relative measure of a location's position with respect to the central line and path limits. It is a unitless parameter, which is defined as

$$u = 1 - (2 x/W),$$
 (2)

where:

- *u* is the umbral depth,
- *x* is the perpendicular distance from the central line in kilometers, and
- *W* is the width of the path in kilometers.

The umbral depth for a location varies from 0.0 to 1.0. A position at the path limits corresponds to a value of 0.0, while a position on the central line has a value of 1.0. The parameter can be used to quickly determine the corresponding central line duration; thus, it is a useful tool for evaluating the trade-off in duration of a location's position relative to the central line. Using the location's duration and umbral depth, the central line duration is calculated as

where:

D is the duration of totality on the central line (in seconds),

 $D = d / [1 - (1 - u)^2]^{1/2},$

- *d* is the duration of totality at location (in seconds), and
- *u* is the umbral depth.

The final column gives the duration of totality. The effects of refraction have not been included in these calculations, nor have there been any corrections for center of figure or the lunar limb profile.

Locations were chosen based on general geographic distribution, population, and proximity to the path. The primary source for geographic coordinates is *The New International Atlas* (Rand McNally 1991). Elevations for major cities were taken from *Climates of the World* (U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1972). In this rapidly changing political world, it is often difficult to ascertain the correct name or spelling for a given location; therefore, the information presented here is for location purposes only and is not meant to be authoritative. Furthermore, it does not imply recognition of status of any location by the United States Government. Corrections to names, spellings, coordinates, and elevations should be forwarded to the authors in order to update the geographic database for future eclipse predictions.

For countries in the path of totality, expanded versions of the local circumstances tables listing additional locations are available via the NASA Web site for the 2008 total solar eclipse: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/SEmono/TSE2008/ TSE2008.html.

1.9 Estimating Times of Second and Third Contacts

The times of second and third contact for any location not listed in this publication can be estimated using the detailed maps (Figures 4 to 15). Alternatively, the contact times can be estimated from maps on which the umbral path has been plotted. Table 7 lists the path coordinates conveniently arranged in 1° increments of longitude to assist plotting by hand. The path coordinates in Table 3 define a line of maximum eclipse at 3 min increments in time. These lines of maximum eclipse each represent the projection diameter of the umbral shadow at the given time; thus, any point on one of these lines will witness maximum eclipse (i.e., mid-totality) at the same instant. The coordinates in Table 3 should be plotted on the map in order to construct lines of maximum eclipse.

The estimation of contact times for any one point begins with an interpolation for the time of maximum eclipse at that location. The time of maximum eclipse is proportional to a point's distance between two adjacent lines of maximum eclipse, measured along a line parallel to the central line. This relationship is valid along most of the path with the exception of the extreme ends, where the shadow experiences its largest acceleration. The central line duration of totality D and the path width W are similarly interpolated from the values of the adjacent lines of maximum eclipse as listed in Table 3. Because the location of interest probably does not lie on the central line, it is useful to have an expression for calculating the duration of totality d (in seconds) as a function of its perpendicular distance a from the central line:

$$d = D \left(1 - \left[2 \ a/W \right)^2 \right]^{1/2},\tag{4}$$

where:

(3)

- *d* is the duration of totality at location (in seconds),
- *D* is the duration of totality on the central line (in seconds),
- *a* is the perpendicular distance from the central line (in kilometers), and
- *W* is the width of the path (kilometers).

If t_m is the interpolated time of maximum eclipse for the location, then the approximate times of second and third contacts (t_2 and t_3 , respectively) follow:

Second Contact:
$$t_2 = t_m - d/2;$$
 (5)
Third Contact: $t_3 = t_m + d/2.$ (6)

The position angles of second and third contact (either **P** or **V**) for any location off the central line are also useful in some applications. First, linearly interpolate the central line position angles of second and third contacts from the values of the adjacent lines of maximum eclipse as listed in Table 5. If X_2 and X_3 are the interpolated central line position angles x_2 and x_3 of those contacts for an observer located *a* kilometers from the central line are

Second Contact:
$$x_2 = X_2 - \arcsin(2 a/W)$$
, (7)
Third Contact: $x_3 = X_3 + \arcsin(2 a/W)$, (8)

where:

- x_n is the interpolated position angle (either **P** or **V**) of contact *n* at location,
- X_n is the interpolated position angle (either **P** or **V**) of contact *n* on central line,
- *a* is the perpendicular distance from the central line in kilometers (use negative values for locations south of the central line), and
- *W* is the width of the path in kilometers.

1.10 Mean Lunar Radius

A fundamental parameter used in eclipse predictions is the Moon's radius k, expressed in units of Earth's equatorial radius. The Moon's actual radius varies as a function of position angle and libration because of the irregularity in the limb profile. From 1968 to 1980, the Nautical Almanac Office used two separate values for k in their predictions. The larger value (k=0.2724880), representing a mean over topographic features, was used for all penumbral (exterior) contacts and for annular eclipses. A smaller value (k=0.272281), representing a mean minimum radius, was reserved exclusively for umbral (interior) contact calculations of total eclipses (*Explanatory Supplement*, Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office, 1974). Unfortunately, the use of two different values of k for umbral eclipses introduces a discontinuity in the case of hybrid (annular-total) eclipses.

In 1982, the IAU General Assembly adopted a value of k=0.2725076 for the mean lunar radius. This value is now used by the Nautical Almanac Office for all solar eclipse predictions (Fiala and Lukac 1983) and is currently accepted as the best mean radius, averaging mountain peaks and low valleys along the Moon's rugged limb. The adoption of one single value for k eliminates the discontinuity in the case of hybrid eclipses and ends confusion arising from the use of two different values; however, the use of even the "best" mean value for the Moon's radius introduces a problem in predicting the true character and duration of umbral eclipses, particularly total eclipses.

During a total eclipse, the Sun's disk is completely occulted by the Moon. This cannot occur so long as any photospheric rays are visible through deep valleys along the Moon's limb (Meeus et al. 1966). The use of the IAU's mean k, however, guarantees that some annular or hybrid eclipses will be misidentified as total. A case in point is the eclipse of 1986 October 03. Using the IAU value for k, the *Astronomical Almanac* identified this event as a total eclipse. Because a smaller value of k is more representative of the deeper lunar valleys and hence, the minimum solid disk radius, it helps ensure an eclipse's correct classification.

Of primary interest to most observers are the times when an umbral eclipse begins and ends (second and third contacts, respectively) and the duration of the umbral phase. When the IAU's value for k is used to calculate these times, they must be corrected to accommodate low valleys (total) or high mountains (annular) along the Moon's limb. The calculation of these corrections is not trivial but is necessary, especially if one plans to observe near the path limits (Herald 1983). For observers near the central line of a total eclipse, the limb corrections can be more closely approximated by using a smaller value of k, which accounts for the valleys along the profile.

This publication uses the IAU's accepted value of k=0.2725076 for all penumbral (exterior) contacts. In order to avoid eclipse type misidentification and to predict central durations, which are closer to the actual durations at total eclipses, this document departs from standard convention by adopting the smaller value of k=0.272281 for all umbral (inte-

rior) contacts. This is consistent with predictions in *Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986–2035* (Espenak 1987) and *Five Millennium Canon of Solar Eclipses: -1999–3000* (Espenak and Meeus 2006). Consequently, the smaller k value produces shorter umbral durations and narrower paths for total eclipses when compared with calculations using the IAU value for k. Similarly, predictions using a smaller k value results in longer umbral durations and wider paths for annular eclipses than do predictions using the IAU's k value.

1.11 Lunar Limb Profile

Eclipse contact times, magnitude, and duration of totality all depend on the angular diameters and relative velocities of the Moon and Sun. Unfortunately, these calculations are limited in accuracy by the departure of the Moon's limb from a perfectly circular figure. The Moon's surface exhibits a dramatic topography, which manifests itself as an irregular limb when seen in profile. Most eclipse calculations assume some mean radius that averages high mountain peaks and low valleys along the Moon's rugged limb. Such an approximation is acceptable for many applications, but when higher accuracy is needed the Moon's actual limb profile must be considered. Fortunately, an extensive body of knowledge exists on this subject in the form of Watts's limb charts (Watts 1963). These data are the product of a photographic survey of the marginal zone of the Moon and give limb profile heights with respect to an adopted smooth reference surface (or datum).

Analyses of lunar occultations of stars by Van Flandern (1970) and Morrison (1979) have shown that the average cross section of Watts's datum is slightly elliptical rather than circular. Furthermore, the implicit center of the datum (i.e., the center of figure) is displaced from the Moon's center of mass.

In a follow-up analysis of 66,000 occultations, Morrison and Appleby (1981) found that the radius of the datum appears to vary with libration. These variations produce systematic errors in Watts's original limb profile heights that attain 0.4 arcsec at some position angles, thus, corrections to Watts's limb data are necessary to ensure that the reference datum is a sphere with its center at the center of mass.

The Watts charts were digitized by Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office in Herstmonceux, England, and transformed to grid-profile format at the U.S. Naval Observatory. In this computer readable form, the Watts limb charts lend themselves to the generation of limb profiles for any lunar libration. Ellipticity and libration corrections may be applied to refer the profile to the Moon's center of mass. Such a profile can then be used to correct eclipse predictions, which have been generated using a mean lunar limb.

Along the 2008 eclipse path, the Moon's topocentric libration (physical plus optical) in longitude ranges from $l=+4.6^{\circ}$ to $l=+3.6^{\circ}$; thus, a limb profile with the appropriate libration is required in any detailed analysis of contact times, central durations, etc. A profile with an intermediate value, however, is useful for planning purposes and may even be adequate for most applications. The lunar limb profile presented in Figure 16 includes corrections for center of mass and ellipticity (Morrison and Appleby 1981). It is generated for 11:00 UT, which corresponds to northern China near Altay. The Moon's topocentric libration is $1=+3.80^{\circ}$, and the topocentric semidiameters of the Sun and Moon are 945.5 and 980.2 arcsec, respectively. The Moon's angular velocity with respect to the Sun is 0.539 arcsec/s.

The radial scale of the limb profile in Figure 16 (at bottom) is greatly exaggerated so that the true limb's departure from the mean lunar limb is readily apparent. The mean limb with respect to the center of figure of Watts's original data is shown (dashed curve) along with the mean limb with respect to the center of mass (solid curve). Note that all the predictions presented in this publication are calculated with respect to the latter limb unless otherwise noted. Position angles of various lunar features can be read using the protractor marks along the Moon's mean limb (center of mass). The position angles of second and third contact are clearly marked as are the north pole of the Moon's axis of rotation and the observer's zenith at mid-totality. The dashed line with arrows at either end identifies the contact points on the limb corresponding to the northern and southern limits of the path. To the upper left of the profile, are the Sun's topocentric coordinates at maximum eclipse. They include the right ascension (R.A.), declination (Dec.), semi-diameter (S.D.), and horizontal parallax (H.P.) The corresponding topocentric coordinates for the Moon are to the upper right. Below and left of the profile are the geographic coordinates of the central line at 11:00 UT, while the times of the four eclipse contacts at that location appear to the lower right. The limb-corrected times of second and third contacts are listed with the applied correction to the center of mass prediction.

Directly below the limb profile are the local circumstances at maximum eclipse. They include the Sun's altitude and azimuth, the path width, and central duration. The position angle of the path's northern to southern limit axis is *PA(N.Limit)* and the angular velocity of the Moon with respect to the Sun is *A.Vel.(M:S)*. At the bottom left are a number of parameters used in the predictions, and the topocentric lunar librations appear at the lower right.

In investigations where accurate contact times are needed, the lunar limb profile can be used to correct the nominal or mean limb predictions. For any given position angle, there will be a high mountain (annular eclipses) or a low valley (total eclipses) in the vicinity that ultimately determines the true instant of contact. The difference, in time, between the Sun's position when tangent to the contact point on the mean limb and tangent to the highest mountain (annular) or lowest valley (total) at actual contact is the desired correction to the predicted contact time. On the exaggerated radial scale of Figure 16, the Sun's limb can be represented as an epicyclic curve that is tangent to the mean lunar limb at the point of contact and departs from the limb by h through

$$h = S(m-1)(1-\cos[C]),$$
 (9)

where:

h is the departure of Sun's limb from mean lunar limb,

S is the Sun's semi-diameter,

- *m* is the eclipse magnitude, and
- *C* is the angle from the point of contact.

Herald (1983) takes advantage of this geometry in developing a graphic procedure for estimating correction times over a range of position angles. Briefly, a displacement curve of the Sun's limb is constructed on a transparent overlay by way of equation (9). For a given position angle, the solar limb overlay is moved radially from the mean lunar limb contact point until it is tangent to the lowest lunar profile feature in the vicinity. The solar limb's distance **d** (arc seconds) from the mean lunar limb is then converted to a time correction Δ by

$$\Delta = dv \cos[X - C], \tag{10}$$

where:

- Δ is the correction to contact time (in seconds),
- *d* is the distance of solar limb from Moon's mean limb (in arc seconds),
- *v* is the angular velocity of the Moon with respect to the Sun (arc seconds per second),
- X is the central line position angle of the contact, and
- *C* is the angle from the point of contact.

This operation may be used for predicting the formation and location of Baily's beads. When calculations are performed over a large range of position angles, a contact time correction curve can then be constructed.

Because the limb profile data are available in digital form, an analytical solution to the problem is possible that is quite straightforward and robust. Curves of corrections to the times of second and third contact for most position angles have been computer generated and are plotted in Figure 16. The circular protractor scale at the center represents the nominal contact time using a mean lunar limb. The departure of the contact correction curves from this scale graphically illustrates the time correction to the mean predictions for any position angle as a result of the Moon's true limb profile. Time corrections external to the circular scale are added to the mean contact time; time corrections internal to the protractor are subtracted from the mean contact time. The magnitude of the time correction at a given position angle is measured using any of the four radial scales plotted at each cardinal point. For example, Table 16 gives the following data for Yiwi, China:

Second Contact =
$$11:08:09.6$$
 UT $P_2=129^{\circ}$, and
Third Contact = $11:10:05.7$ UT $P_3=286^{\circ}$.

Using Figure 16, the measured time corrections and the resulting contact times are

$$C_2 = -1.2$$
 s;
Second Contact = 11:08:09.6 -1.2 s = 11:08:08.4 UT, and

 $C_3 = -1.1 \text{ s};$ Third Contact = 11:10:05.7 -1.1 s= 11:10:04.6 UT.

The above corrected values are within 0.2 s of a rigorous calculation using the true limb profile.

1.12 Limb Corrections to the Path Limits: Graze Zones

The northern and southern umbral limits provided in this publication were derived using the Moon's center of mass and a mean lunar radius. They have not been corrected for the Moon's center of figure or the effects of the lunar limb profile. In applications where precise limits are required, Watts's limb data must be used to correct the nominal or mean path. Unfortunately, a single correction at each limit is not possible because the Moon's libration in longitude and the contact points of the limits along the Moon's limb each vary as a function of time and position along the umbral path. This makes it necessary to calculate a unique correction to the limits at each point along the path. Furthermore, the northern and southern limits of the umbral path are actually paralleled by a relatively narrow zone where the eclipse is neither penumbral nor umbral. An observer positioned here will witness a slender solar crescent that is fragmented into a series of bright beads and short segments whose morphology changes quickly with the rapidly varying geometry between the limbs of the Moon and the Sun. These beading phenomena are caused by the appearance of photospheric rays that alternately pass through deep lunar valleys and hide behind high mountain peaks, as the Moon's irregular limb grazes the edge of the Sun's disk. The geometry is directly analogous to the case of grazing occultations of stars by the Moon. The graze zone is typically 5-10 km wide and its interior and exterior boundaries can be predicted using the lunar limb profile. The interior boundaries define the actual limits of the umbral eclipse (both total and annular) while the exterior boundaries set the outer limits of the grazing eclipse zone.

Table 6 provides topocentric data and corrections to the path limits due to the true lunar limb profile. At 3 min intervals, the table lists the Moon's topocentric horizontal parallax, semi-diameter, relative angular velocity with respect to the Sun, and lunar libration in longitude. The Sun's central line altitude and azimuth is given, followed by the azimuth of the umbral path. The position angle of the point on the Moon's limb, which defines the northern limit of the path, is measured counterclockwise (i.e., eastward) from the equatorial north point on the limb. The path corrections to the northern and southern limits are listed as interior and exterior components in order to define the graze zone. Positive corrections are in the northern sense, while negative shifts are in the southern sense. These corrections (minutes of arc in latitude) may be added directly to the path coordinates listed in Table 3. Corrections to the central line umbral durations due to the lunar limb profile are also included and they are almost all positive; thus, when added to the central durations given in Tables 3, 4, 5, and 7, a slightly shorter central total phase is predicted. This effect is caused by a significant departure of the Moon's eastern limb from both the center of figure and center of mass limbs and to several deep valleys along the Moon's western limb for the predicted libration during the 2008 eclipse.

Detailed coordinates for the zones of grazing eclipse at each limit for all land-based sections of the path are presented in Table 8. Given the uncertainties in the Watts data, these predictions should be accurate to ± 0.3 arcsec. (The interior graze coordinates take into account the deepest valleys along the Moon's limb, which produce the simultaneous second and third contacts at the path limits; thus, the interior coordinates that define the true edge of the path of totality.) They are calculated from an algorithm that searches the path limits for the extreme positions where no photospheric beads are visible along a $\pm 30^{\circ}$ segment of the Moon's limb, symmetric about the extreme contact points at the instant of maximum eclipse. The exterior graze coordinates are arbitrarily defined and calculated for the geodetic positions where an unbroken photospheric crescent of 60° in angular extent is visible at maximum eclipse.

In Table 8, the graze zone latitudes are listed every 1° in longitude (at sea level) and include the time of maximum eclipse at the northern and southern limits, as well as the path's azimuth. To correct the path for locations above sea level, *Elev Fact* (elevation factor) is a multiplicative factor by which the path must be shifted north or south perpendicular to itself, i.e., perpendicular to path azimuth, for each unit of elevation (height) above sea level.

The elevation factor is the product, $\tan(90-A) \times \sin(D)$, where *A* is the altitude of the Sun, and *D* is the difference between the azimuth of the Sun and the azimuth of the limit line, with the sign selected to be positive if the path should be shifted north with positive elevations above sea level. To calculate the shift, a location's elevation is multiplied by the elevation factor value. Negative values (usually the case for eclipses in the Northern Hemisphere) indicate that the path must be shifted south. For instance, if one's elevation is 1000 m above sea level and the elevation factor value is -0.50, then the shift is -500 m (= $1000 \text{ m} \times -0.50$); thus, the observer must shift the path coordinates 500 m in a direction perpendicular to the path and in a negative or southerly sense.

The final column of Table 8 lists the Scale Fact (in kilometers per arc second). This scaling factor provides an indication of the width of the zone of grazing phenomena, because of the topocentric distance of the Moon and the projection geometry of the Moon's shadow on Earth's surface. Because the solar chromosphere has an apparent thickness of about 3 arcsec, and assuming a scaling factor value of 3.5 km/arcsec, then the chromosphere should be visible continuously during totality for any observer in the path who is within $10.5 \text{ km} (=3.5 \times 3)$ of each interior limit. The most dynamic beading phenomena, however, occurs within 1.5 arcsec of the Moon's limb. Using the above scaling factor, this translates to the first 5.25 km inside the interior limits, but observers should position themselves at least 1 km inside the interior limits (south of the northern interior limit or north of the southern interior limit) in order to ensure that they are inside the path because of small uncertainties in Watts's data and the actual path limits.

For applications where the zones of grazing eclipse are needed at a higher frequency of longitude interval, tables of coordinates every 7.5' in longitude are available via the NASA Web site for the 2008 total solar eclipse: http://sunearth.gsfc. nasa.gov/eclipse/SEmono/TSE2008/TSE2008.html.

1.13 Saros History

The periodicity and recurrence of solar (and lunar) eclipses is governed by the Saros cycle, a period of approximately 6,585.3 d (18 yr 11 d 8 h). When two eclipses are separated by a period of one Saros, they share a very similar geometry. The eclipses occur at the same node with the Moon at nearly the same distance from Earth and at the same time of year, thus, the Saros is useful for organizing eclipses into families or series. Each series typically lasts 12 or 13 centuries and contains 70 or more eclipses.

The total eclipse of 2008 is the 47th member of Saros series 126 (Table 17), as defined by van den Bergh (1955). All eclipses in an even numbered Saros series occur at the Moon's descending node and the Moon moves northward with each succeeding member in the family (i.e., gamma increases). Saros 126 is a senior-aged series that began with a small partial eclipse at high southern latitudes on 1179 Mar 10. After eight partial eclipses, each of increasing magnitude, the first umbral eclipse occurred on 1323 Jun 04. This event was a central annular eclipse with no southern limit (Espenak and Meeus, 2006).

For the next five centuries, the series produced 27 more annular eclipses. On 1828 Apr 14, the first hybrid or annular total eclipse occurred. The nature of such an eclipse changes from annular to total or vice versa along different portions of the track. The dual nature arises from the curvature of Earth's surface, which brings the middle part of the path into the umbra (total eclipse) while other, more distant segments remain within the antumbral shadow (annular eclipse).

Such hybrid eclipses are rather rare and account for only 4.8% of the 11,898 solar eclipses occurring during the five millennium period from –1999 to +3000 (Espenak and Meeus, 2006). The next two eclipses of Saros 126 were also hybrid with a steadily increasing duration of totality at greatest eclipse. The first purely total eclipse of the series occurred on 1882 May 17 and had a maximum duration of 1 min 50 s.

Throughout of the 20th century, Saros 126 continued to produce total eclipses. The maximum central duration gradually increased with each event until the peak duration of 2 min 36 s was reached on 1972 Jul 10. The duration of the following total eclipse on 1990 Jul 22 was 2 min 33 s. This decrease in duration was due to the large value of gamma (0.7595) which produced a high latitude eclipse track along the northern coast of Siberia (Espenak 1989).

Because the 2008 eclipse has an even larger value of gamma (0.8306), its path sweeps over higher latitudes resulting in a shorter duration of 2 min 27 s. With just two more total eclipses left in Saros 126 (2026 and 2044), the series becomes partial again with the eclipse of 2062 Sep 03. Four more centuries of partial eclipses occur before the series terminates with the partial eclipse of 2459 May 03.

In summary, Saros series 126 includes 72 eclipses. It begins with 8 partials, followed by 28 annulars, 3 hybrids, and 10 totals. It ends with a long string of 23 partial eclipses. From start to finish, the series spans a period of 1280 years.

2. Weather Prospects for the Eclipse

2.1 Overview

For most eclipses, weather prospects offer several choices. For instance, the previous total eclipse in 2006 had a very promising climatology in Saharan Africa, Egypt, and southern Turkey. The 2008 eclipse is more limiting in that the weather tends to be rather dismal along the majority of the track, even though the August 1 date comes at the peak of summer and summer sunshine. It is not until the path reaches southern Russia and northern China that the prospects for sunshine rise to values comparable to the 2006 total eclipse.

China, near the cities of Hami and Jiuquan, has the best prospects (over 70%) while southern Siberia, between Novosibirsk and the Mongolian border, offers about a 60% probability of success. Other locations tempt for their stunning scenery or travel off the beaten path, but eclipse-seekers in these areas will have to compromise with poorer weather prospects.

2.2 The Canadian Archipelago

On August 1, temperatures in the Canadian Arctic have just passed their annual peak. The polar ice pack is retreating rapidly under the onslaught of continuous daylight, headed for its minimum in mid-September. Over southern and central parts of the archipelago, snow cover has melted away from the land and at Alert, the world's most northerly settlement, has declined to barely a centimeter in depth. It is not a snow-free world however, as all Arctic settlements along the eclipse track can experience snowstorms in July and August—storms that can drop as much as 20 cm of fresh snow.

Cyclonic weather systems (lows) tend to frequent the lower latitudes of the Canadian islands, being more common along the north coast of the mainland near Cambridge Bay than farther north at Resolute, Grise Fiord, and Alert. The impact of these systems on cloudiness is rather muted as skies tend to be gray whether or not a cyclonic disturbance is in the vicinity. At Cambridge Bay, the frequency of days with heavy cloud (8–10 tenths) is 70% and at Resolute, 77%. A significant part of this cloudiness comes in the form of fog, which occurs across the archipelago with a frequency of between 20 and 30% in August.

The low-level cloudiness and fog are a consequence of the cooling of summer air masses as they pass over the cold Arctic Ocean waters, and suggests that conditions inland record greater amounts of sunshine than those at the coast. Satellite images for the region, however, usually show that the cloud cover simply blots out the landscape according to the weather of the day. Nevertheless, there is probably a small reward in moving inland a few kilometers in order to maximize the climatological probability of sunshine.

From a global perspective, cloud cover decreases southward, and so Cambridge Bay, close to where the eclipse begins, should be more inclined to a sunny day than any of the few stations farther north. This is seen quite dramatically in Figure 17, which shows the mean cloud cover along the central line as measured from polar-orbiting and geostationary satellites. The eclipse track near Cambridge Bay has a mean cloudiness of slightly below 65% compared to values in the mid–and upper 70s for Resolute and Alert. This Cambridge Bay advantage, however, has a meager reflection in the observations of cloudiness from the surface (Table 18).

Hourly records of sunshine—probably the best indication of the prospects of seeing the eclipse—show only a small variation across the Canadian Arctic. At Alert and Cambridge Bay, the percent of possible sunshine is close to 33%; at Resolute, it is only 22% (Table 18). As all of these means are for the month of August, it seems sensible to take an average of July and August to arrive at a more representative value for eclipse day. After making this adjustment, the percent of possible sunshine rises to 40, 31, and 36% for Cambridge Bay, Resolute, and Alert, respectively.

The low altitude of the Sun over the Canadian Arctic is attractive for those who want to escape the endemic cloudiness by viewing from an airplane. The high frequency of low cloud is an advantage here, as the cloud top is more likely to be accessible to small aircraft with a limited ceiling. The low cloudiness—particularly the frequency of fog—has a downside, however, as Arctic flight schedules are notorious for being interrupted, sometimes for days on end, by poor visibilities in fog or occasional snowstorms. No seasoned traveler would visit the Canadian archipelago without leaving a few days leeway for bad weather on either side of scheduled events. Once again, Cambridge Bay has all the advantage here: the August climatological record shows a frequency of 9.5 with visibility less than 1 km compared to more than 73 at Resolute.

2.3 Northern Greenland

While cloud cover and weather statistics for northern Canada are only just sufficient to make an informed decision about a viewing site, those along the portion of the eclipse track from the north coast of Greenland to Spitsbergen Island are completely inadequate. Only a few expeditions have visited the region and satellite images are complicated by observational biases and poor viewing angles. Geostationary satellites cannot see much farther north than about 65° latitude, while polar-orbiting satellite observations are complicated by snow and ice fields that make the automatic identification of cloud difficult.

The Greenland ice cap has a high frequency of sunny skies because of an altitude that places it above the moist lower layers of the atmosphere. When air flows outward from the icy plateau, it is warmed by compression on its downhill journey to the ocean, and arrives at sea level with clear skies and (frequently) violent winds. An icebreaker offshore might be able to tap into one of these katabatic flows, as happened for the 2003 eclipse in Antarctica.

The satellite record represented in Figure 17 suggests that average cloud cover increases along the track from 80% near Alert, to 95% near Spitsbergen Island, in general agreement with other databases that have been compiled by expeditions over the years. The cloud cover is not particularly forgiving, as it tends to be opaque and relatively devoid of openings. There are no permanent surface observing sites in northern Greenland, though some automatic stations do provide temperature data from the ice cap.

2.4 Spitsbergen Island to the Russian Coast

The eclipse passes between the islands of Svalbard and Franz Josef Land, touching each one of these archipelagos only on the shadow's northern and southern limits, respectively. This region is much cloudier than Canada's Arctic islands, with mean cloud amounts that exceed 90% (Figure 17). Early explorers commented on the unending grayness of the region, which, unlike the more ice-bound regions above the 70th parallel, does not even give way to clearer skies in the winter months.

The explanation lies in the presence of an extension of the Atlantic Gulf Stream that feeds relatively warm water into the Barents Sea through the gap between Iceland and Norway. Warm Atlantic airstreams saturate quickly as they flow over the cold Arctic waters and the result is an extremely high frequency of low cloud, more than in any other parts of the high northern latitudes. The Barents Sea also has a relatively high frequency of cyclonic storms in August, though the strength of these low-pressure systems is much less than those that develop later in the year.

The graph in Figure 17 shows that the heaviest cloud cover of the entire track lies in the region surrounding Spitsbergen Island; in the surface station data, observing sites in Franz Josef Land have that dubious distinction. Ny Alesund, the only station in the area for which sunshine data are available, shows an average of 4.3 h of sunshine each day, a figure that translates into just 18% of the maximum possible. According to satellite data (Figure 17), the cloudiness along the central line declines steadily after the eclipse track passes 30° E longitude, dropping below 75% on the coast of Novaya Zemlya. Cloudiness spikes upward briefly as the eclipse path crosses the high terrain of Novaya Zemlya, but then continues its downward trend—a trend that continues until the Chinese border. Surface observations (Table 18) are not quite so dramatic, showing a more muted cloud-cover trend that drops only about 10% between Viktoriya Island in Franz Josef Land and Malye Karmakuly on Novaya Zemlya.

Novaya Zemlya and the islands that make up Svalbard and Franz Josef Land have prominent terrain that may provide some shielding from the endemic cloud cover of Arctic latitudes. Winds that blow downslope from higher ground or are diverted to flow around an island may carve holes in the cloud cover on the lee side of the terrain. It is a phenomenon that is usually very local in extent. The south side of Novaya Zemlya, being significantly larger and higher than the other islands and angled to block the prevailing northwesterly and northerly flows, is most likely to benefit from the lee side drying. It is not a major improvement, but brings mean cloudiness down to about 70%—a drop of nearly a fifth from the peak near Spitsbergen Island.

Eclipse expeditions that hope to watch from Arctic wa-

ters should head for the Kara Sea between Novaya Zemlya and the Yamal Peninsula (on the Russian mainland) in order to take advantage of the modest improvement in the cloud climatology.

While the Barents and Kara Seas lie in the path of cyclonic storms moving eastward from the Atlantic, the lows do not carry the punch of storms in the cold-weather season. Wind speeds around Novaya Zemlya average just over 15 km/h in August and seldom reach above 50 km/h. Wind speeds at Viktoriya Island, between Spitsbergen and Franz Josef Islands, are slightly stronger on average, but also peak at the 50 km/h mark. Wave heights reflect these lighter winds, being generally less than one meter and only occasionally above two.

Maximum temperatures all along the Arctic track rise only 5–10°C above the freezing point, reaching the warmest values on the bigger islands. Novaya Zemlya is warmer on the west side than on the east, as the west intercepts the Gulf Stream branch that reaches out from the Atlantic Ocean. This warmer air also carries a heavy moisture load and so the cloudiness on the windward side of the island is heavier than on the leeward side.

2.5 Siberia

As the path of the lunar shadow moves southward across central Russia, it encounters a moist landscape of rivers, bogs, and small lakes. The surface provides a ready supply of moisture to be incorporated into passing weather systems. Most of these weather systems track north of the 60th parallel, but their associated frontal systems can sweep much farther south, even into China. The weather in the north has a very different character than that in the south. Above the 60th parallel, large weather systems with extensive mid- and upper-level cloud shields and steady precipitation are a common feature of the mid-summer months. Farther south, nearer to Novosibirsk, the weather systems become more convective in nature, with showers and thundershowers bringing the majority of the rainfall.

There is not a clear-cut distinction between the northern and southern cloud climates, but instead, a gradual transition as latitudes decline. In the satellite data, mean cloudiness diminishes steadily, from 65% along the north coast near Nadym to 47% near Barnaul (Figure 17). South of Barnaul cloud cover increases by nearly 10% over the rugged Altay Mountains that mark the boundary between Russia and China. Surface observations show the percent of possible sunshine climbing from 35% at Salekhard, to a more promising 54% at Novosibirsk and 57% at Barnaul.

The most likely eclipse destination in northern Siberia is Nadym, just below the Arctic Circle. A small community of 50,000 composed of imposing bastions of apartments, Nadym owes its existence to huge reserves of natural gas. As climate statistics are not available for Nadym, Tako-Sale or Salekhard can be substituted. In either case, cloud cover statistics are not encouraging, in large part because of the frequent presence of migrating low-pressure systems with their large cloud shields and sustained precipitation. In Figure 17, Nadym looks promising only when compared with sites much farther north.

Much of the summer precipitation in the southern portion of the Siberian track is in the form of convective showers arising during the passage of weak frontal systems. These frontal disturbances pass relatively quickly and are easily followed in satellite imagery by noting the areas of mid- and high-level cloudiness that usually accompany them. Such systems can bring a day or more of cloudiness, in contrast to less organized forms of convection that may persist for only an afternoon and evening. Whatever its nature, most days with rain are supported by some form of upper disturbance and eclipse expeditions should keep an eye on numerical-computer models, as these are quite reliable at forecasting the movement of the upper systems.

The Altay Mountains, with peaks rising above 4000 m, impose a substantial barrier between Russia and China and separate two very different climate regimes. Their altitude brings a sharp increase in cloudiness as air is forced to rise and cool, but the spectacular beauty of the area, with brilliant glaciers and snow-capped peaks, provides a powerful temptation to go to the border for the eclipse. The climate in the Altay is highly variable, with high, steeply sloped mountains alternating with deep valleys. The rugged terrain breaks holes in all but the most persistent weather systems, but the difficulty of travel and the limited horizon view make the task of finding a sunny spot a difficult one. Given the challenges, the most promising weather would seem to lie on the south side of the Altay, close to the border with Mongolia, where the climate is much drier.

Temperatures moderate significantly once the eclipse track leaves the Arctic coast for the interior of Siberia. August 1 is just past the warmest part of the year: maximum temperatures climb from an average of 13° C in the north to between 21 and 23°C near Novosibirsk and Barnaul. Rainfall is infrequent in the afternoon—on average about 15% of the hours around the time of the eclipse have precipitation reported. It is not a particularly breezy time of year (maximum winds seldom exceed 40 km/h), but strong thunderstorms can bring damaging gusts just as in North America or Europe. The likelihood of a thunderstorm during the afternoon ranges from less than 1% over the northern part of the track to between 3 and 5% south of Novosibirsk.

2.6 Local Conditions Around Novosibirsk

Novosibirsk is likely to be the staging point for eclipse expeditions to southern Siberia as it is a substantial metropolis (the third largest in Russia) with all of the services that come with a large population. The surrounding landscape is a mixture of forest and farmland, with good highways to the east, west, and south. Of particular interest is the highway that leads southward from the city toward Barnaul and the Mongolian border: it follows the central line very closely for the first 300 km and then more loosely for the remaining distance. The central line of the eclipse shadow misses Novosibirsk to the west, passing directly over its airport near the town of Ob.

Open spaces for eclipse observing are at a bit of a pre-

mium, but can be found with a little searching. The area is largely unpolluted, thanks to the vast Siberian wilderness, though occasional forest fires have been known to give a pink cast to the sky. The Novosibirsk Reservoir (informally, the Ob Sea), to the southwest of the city, is a large lake with a long dimension of over 100km and a maximum width of nearly 20 km. The size of the lake and its cool waters play havoc with convective clouds-small and medium-sized buildups dissipate rapidly as soon as they cross from land to water, often opening substantial holes in the cloud cover when conditions are right. Eclipse-viewing sites situated on the lee side (which changes with the wind direction) of the lake shore could derive a substantial benefit from this effect, especially as the central line crosses the lake only 20km from Novosibirsk. The suppression of cumulus cloudiness usually extends a short distance inland on the lee shore.

Examination of the hourly cloud-cover statistics for Novosibirsk shows a strong increase in broken cloudiness during the afternoon hours and a corresponding decrease in both scattered and overcast cloud cover. This pattern is almost certainly a climatological reflection of the buildup of cumulus cloud and suggests that a site on the lake should improve odds (i.e., the percent of possible sunshine) by 5% to 10% above the statistics for Novosibirsk airport, which lies 24 km to the north of the lake. Showery weather typically arrives with a southerly component to the wind, and so the north side of the lake is slightly more favored than the south.

The center of the eclipse track crosses the town of Leninskove on the north side of the lake and Sosnovka on the south, both of which are easily accessible from Novosibirsk. Sosnovka is a tiny community located next to a creek of the same name. The terrain is open to the southwest and to the north across the lake, providing an excellent view of the oncoming shadow, and the surrounding countryside is largely made up of open farmland. There is no beach along the shore, but an open space next to the waterline affords an place for viewing the eclipse. Leninskoye, on the north side of the lake, has the attraction of a large beach that permits an excellent view southward. The beach, or the high ground that backs the beach, offers more space than appears available at Sosnovka. Leninskove itself has limited facilities, but is undergoing rapid development as residents from Novosibirsk build dachas (country houses) in the community.

Closer to Novosibirsk, the town of Ob—essentially an airport suburb—nearly straddles the central line, but there are few open spaces to catch a good view of the horizon and the ambiance is overly industrial with noisy traffic on the highway leading to Omsk. South of Ob lies a stretch of farmland with open pastures mixed with patches of forest.

2.7 China

As the eclipse track crosses the Altay Mountains into China, there is an abrupt change in climatology, in part because of the blocking effects of the mountains. Northern China is bone-dry and much sunnier. The eclipse track passes between the Taklimakan and Gobi Deserts, following the track of the ancient Silk Road to Xi'an, and then settling into the sunset near Luohe. While over northern China the track skips along the Mongolia-China border, follows the gradually smaller peaks of the Altay Mountains, and then crosses onto a rocky plateau between mountain ranges as it passes Hami and Jiuquan. Here, at these latter stations, the influence of the deserts is felt most strongly, and the prospects for sunshine reach their peak.

Mean cloud amount as measured by satellite (Figure 17) drops nearly 20% from the Altay Mountain maximum, to a minimum of 28% at a location on the center line to the southeast of Hami. Farther south, past Jiuquan, the track begins to feel the influence of the monsoon moisture that haunts central China in August, and the cloudiness rebounds to 50% at Xi'an. This quick variation in the cloud statistics, leaves eclipse watchers with an excellent location from which to view the spectacle.

Surface-station reports mimic the conclusions of the satellite data. From Barnaul to Hami, the percent of possible sunshine rises by 20% to a maximum of 76% (Table 18). Precipitation for August drops to a very few millimeters (Table 19) and average daytime temperatures climb to the upper 20s (°C). Even winds are on our side, with peak values averaging only 25 km/h along the Silk Road, and easing concerns about dust storms. For at least a short interval, the weather conditions for the eclipse seem almost perfect.

In spite of its favorable average climatology, northern China is not without its weather systems and occasional heavy cloudiness in August. Most of the weather systems are small upper disturbances that move across the Altay Mountains from Kazakhstan or Russia. The dryness of the air over northern China usually means that these disturbances are stripped of their low-level cloud, but the remaining higher clouds are quite capable of masking the Sun and spoiling the eclipse. As with similar systems over Russia, high clouds can be readily detected in satellite imagery and predicted by computer models.

2.8 Local Conditions Around Hami

The city of Hami lies on the eastern fringes of the Tarim Pendi, the great basin that holds the Taklimakan Desert. To the east of Hami is a minor branch of the Tien Shan Mountains, the Karlik Shan, with peaks that reach nearly 5000 m. While maps may barely show the range, from the city, it is a not-too-distant spectacle of snow-capped peaks, frequently topped with a fringe of convective cloud. The central line is some distance from Hami, on the far side of the Karlik peaks, on a pleasant grassland plateau at an altitude nearly 2000 m above sea level.

The road from Hami to the mountains is a ruler-straight highway that heads northeast from the city. The south limit of the eclipse is on the outskirts of Hami; the foot of the mountain range is 35 km distant. The mountains begin abruptly, first with a gentle climb into a gorge, and then with gradually increasing slopes and quick switch-back curves, but the paved highway is in excellent condition and after an hour or so of travel, emerges from the gorge to show a spectacular plateau—the Barkol grassland. As the highway turns southward toward Yiwu, the largest community near the central line, the peaks of the Karlik guard the right-hand side. To the left is a line of lower hills, converging slowly toward the highway. The leftside eastern hills are mostly cloud free—the small amount of cumulus present will dissipate during the eclipse. The higher Karlik peaks in the west, however, are topped with towering convective clouds, some raining on the steep slopes above the grassland plateau. The winds of the day push the remnants of these mountain showers toward the highway, but the downslope run from the peaks causes them to dissipate on their journey and the day is scarcely interrupted by the leftover patches that finally reach the highway.

At Yiwu, a modern city of brightly colored apartments, the eastern hills finally pinch off the highway. The town is nestled against these dull-brown hills, and as the road turns from southeast to northeast toward the central line, it enters a winding gorge, at one moment open to a wide expanse of sky, and the next, confined between narrow hills and roadside trees. The central line is in the gorge: the sky is open to a good view of the eclipse, but the horizons are blocked in all directions and the space is very limited for a group of any size. Beyond the central line, several kilometers distant, the gorge opens onto a flat gravely plain allowing a view of the whole sky.

The surface-station climatology at Hami (Table 18) is not representative of the conditions along the central line, as the mountain cloudiness is barely reflected in the observations from the city. The scattered-to-broken cloudiness encountered on the plateau is probably fairly common all along the eclipse track, at least wherever the track lies in the proximity of higher ground. Observations farther north near Urumqi seem to support this conclusion; however, the satellite-derived cloud statistics reflect the mountain cloud cover more accurately. While the statistics for Hami are more optimistic than is actually the case on the eclipse track, there seems little reason to dispute the satellite measurements that give a strong nod to the Hami-Jiuquan area. Perhaps the best location is northeast of Anxi, near the community of Gongpoquan where the terrain is lowest and the mountain-induced cloudiness at a minimum, but local information suggests that this is a military area with restricted access.

Cloud conditions on the eclipse track cannot be easily viewed from Hami, though the cloud on the Karlik range is readily visible from the city. Only a trip to the plateau will permit the eclipse traveler to judge the conditions on eclipse day, but the cloud is so highly variable, unless a major disturbance is in the area, that it seems unlikely that the eclipse would not be visible somewhere on the Barkol grassland. The extent and direction of motion of the mountain cloud will depend on the weather on eclipse day and must be assessed at that time.

2.9 Local Conditions Near Xi'an

Xi'an lies on the edge of the eclipse path, in a region with a discomforting humidity, poorer prospects for cloudiness, and a disconcerting level of pollution and haze. The eclipse here will be very low—barely 4° above the horizon. Based on recent experience, the eclipse will not be visible from the city, as the Sun disappears into the smog while at a considerable altitude, perhaps as much as 10°. Outside the city, on the central line to the north, skies will be cleaner, but the view will still be severely limited by haze and humidity.

2.10 Getting Weather Information

The two main sources of weather information for shortrange planning (a few days to hours) are satellite imagery and numerical models of the atmosphere. Both of these can be found for nearly all parts of the eclipse track and links to a selection of distribution sites are given in the following subsections. The high latitude of much of the eclipse track limits the utility of geostationary images over Russian and Canada as the scene is wrapped over the curve of the Earth. Over the first half of the shadow track, downward-looking polar-orbiting satellites must be utilized to see the cloud patterns. Such satellites cannot provide the same frequency of coverage as their geostationary cousins and wide areas can only be shown by assembling strips of images side-by-side over a period of several hours, reducing the timeliness of the information.

Model data is even more limited over Russian and China even though most national meteorological centers configure their numerical models to run across the entire globe. Fortunately, a few sites do provide access to global output to help with the medium-range planning leading up to eclipse day. It is important to remember that numerical models have serious deficiencies, especially in data-sparse regions and the predictions should be backed up by a careful assessment of the real weather situation.

2.10.1 Sources of Satellite Imagery

- https://afweather.afwa.af.mil/weather/satellite.html—A United States Air Force (USAF) weather site with satellite imagery over several sectors of the globe. High-latitude sectors include much of the eclipse track from Greenland to China. Images at higher latitudes are composites of several polar-orbiter passes and may be a few hours old. The sector labeled "IGM" covers most of China and is rectified to remove the effects of the Earth's curvature. A low-resolution global sector shows the entire eclipse track over mainland Russian and China. A "North Atlantic" sector covers the track from the Canadian archipelago to Svalbard; the "Northern Europe" sector continues the coverage past Novaya Zemlya to China. Both still and animated imagery is available.
- http://met.no/satellitt/index.html —Norwegian Meteorological Institute site with high-latitude imagery that extends to Svalberg (in Norwegian).
- http://www.btinternet.com/~wokingham.weather/wwp2. html—Wokingham Weather, a private site with high-resolution polar-orbiter imagery that occasionally extends beyond Novaya Zemlya.
- 4. http://www.sat.dundee.ac.uk/—Dundee University Satellite Receiving Station. One of the most comprehensive sites, Dundee has images from geostationary satellites around the globe at high resolution. Both Indian and Chinese

satellites provide an equatorial view of the eclipse track over China (and parts of Russia, with a stretch). Images are not rectified and have only minimal country outlines and latitude markings, so that finding a particular site requires considerable care. Registration (free) is required.

- 5. http://sputnik.infospace.ru/noaa/engl/noaa.htm—High-resolution polar-orbiter imagery of the Barents Sea. Look under "Sea Surface Temperature" and click on "Barents Sea." The ensuing page will contain several satellite images over the region from Svalbard to Novaya Zemlya.
- 6. http://meteo.infospace.ru/main.htm—Russia's "Weather Server." Includes low-resolution composite satellite images of various sections of Russia under "Satellite Data."

2.10.2 Forecast Models

- http://www.westwind.ch/—An omnibus site containing European model data from dozens of meteorological centers and many models. While most of the model output are for more southerly latitudes than the eclipse track, some provide cloud cover predictions for high latitudes. Try the University of Athens site "SKIRON" where three-day numerical forecasts extend north to Svalbard and Novaya Zemlya.
- 2. http://weatheroffice.ec.gc.ca/charts/index_e.html—Environment Canada's site where numerical model forecasts for the Canadian Arctic islands are available. Use the "Regional" model for short-range (48 hours) detailed forecasts and the "Global" model for long-range (5-day) predictions. For more detail in cloud layers, look under "Vertical Motion." The Global model extends across the pole to include areas as far as Novaya Zemlya.
- 3. http://ddb.kishou.go.jp/grads.html—A Japanese site with an interactive map server that allows you to pick out a region of interest anywhere in the world and display computer forecast fields for the area. The number of fields is limited, but "dew point depression" at several levels in the atmosphere (850, 700, 500 mb) will give an indication of where the model is predicting high levels of atmospheric moisture.
- 4. http://weather.uwyo.edu/models/—A University of Wyoming site that allows you to select from several locations around the globe and obtain model data for that area. In particular, model output is available for China, the polar seas, and a large part of western Russia. While cloud cover is not one of the selectable elements, users can map the relative humidity at several atmospheric levels. Forecasts out to 180 hours are available.

2.11 Summary

The weather options for the 2008 eclipse are limited: the best prospects are in southern Russia or northern China. By selecting a site along the shores of the Novosibirsk Reservoir or in the Altay Mountains near the Mongolian border, the climatological probability of seeing the eclipse may reach as high as 60% in Russia. In China, where a rugged terrain brings more cloudiness than suggested by the climate observing sites, the probability is likely in the 70% range. Elsewhere, eclipse chasers will have to trade grand Arctic and Siberian adventures and spectacular scenery for poorer weather prospects.

3. Observing the Eclipse

3.1 Eye Safety and Solar Eclipses

A total solar eclipse is probably the most spectacular astronomical event that many people will experience in their lives. There is a great deal of interest in watching eclipses, and thousands of astronomers (both amateur and professional) and other eclipse enthusiasts travel around the world to observe and photograph them.

A solar eclipse offers students a unique opportunity to see a natural phenomenon that illustrates the basic principles of mathematics and science taught through elementary and secondary school. Indeed, many scientists (including astronomers) have been inspired to study science as a result of seeing a total solar eclipse. Teachers can use eclipses to show how the laws of motion and the mathematics of orbits can predict the occurrence of eclipses. The use of pinhole cameras and telescopes or binoculars to observe an eclipse leads to an understanding of the optics of these devices. The rise and fall of environmental light levels during an eclipse illustrate the principles of radiometry and photometry, while biology classes can observe the associated behavior of plants and animals. It is also an opportunity for children of school age to contribute actively to scientific research-observations of contact timings at different locations along the eclipse path are useful in refining our knowledge of the orbital motions of the Moon and Earth, and sketches and photographs of the solar corona can be used to build a three-dimensional picture of the Sun's extended atmosphere during the eclipse.

Observing the Sun, however, can be dangerous if the proper precautions are not taken. The solar radiation that reaches the surface of the Earth ranges from ultraviolet (UV) radiation at wavelengths longer than 290 nm, to radio waves in the meter range. The tissues in the eye transmit a substantial part of the radiation between 380–400 nm to the light-sensitive retina at the back of the eye. While environmental exposure to UV radiation is known to contribute to the accelerated aging of the outer layers of the eye and the development of cataracts, the primary concern over improper viewing of the Sun during an eclipse is the development of "eclipse blindness" or retinal burns.

Exposure of the retina to intense visible light causes damage to its light-sensitive rod and cone cells. The light triggers a series of complex chemical reactions within the cells which damages their ability to respond to a visual stimulus, and in extreme cases, can destroy them. The result is a loss of visual function, which may be either temporary or permanent depending on the severity of the damage. When a person looks repeatedly, or for a long time, at the Sun without proper eye protection, this photochemical retinal damage may be accompanied by a thermal injury—the high level of visible and near-infrared radiation causes heating that literally cooks the exposed tissue. This thermal injury or photocoagulation destroys the rods and cones, creating a small blind area. The danger to vision is significant because photic retinal injuries occur without any feeling of pain (the retina has no pain receptors), and the visual effects do not become apparent for at least several hours after the damage is done (Pitts 1993). Viewing the Sun through binoculars, a telescope, or other optical devices without proper protective filters can result in immediate thermal retinal injury because of the high irradiance level in the magnified image.

The only time that the Sun can be viewed safely with the naked eye is during a total eclipse, when the Moon completely covers the disk of the Sun. It is never safe to look at a partial or annular eclipse, or the partial phases of a total solar eclipse, without the proper equipment and techniques. Even when 99% of the Sun's surface (the photosphere) is obscured during the partial phases of a solar eclipse, the remaining crescent Sun is still intense enough to cause a retinal burn, even though illumination levels are comparable to twilight (Chou 1981 and 1996, and Marsh 1982). Failure to use proper observing methods may result in permanent eye damage and severe visual loss. This can have important adverse effects on career choices and earning potential, because it has been shown that most individuals who sustain eclipse-related eve injuries are children and young adults (Penner and McNair 1966, Chou and Krailo 1981, and Michaelides et al. 2001).

The same techniques for observing the Sun outside of eclipses are used to view and photograph annular solar eclipses and the partly eclipsed Sun (Sherrod 1981, Pasachoff 2000, Pasachoff and Covington 1993, and Reynolds and Sweetsir 1995). The safest and most inexpensive method is by projection. A pinhole or small opening is used to form an image of the Sun on a screen placed about a meter behind the opening. Multiple openings in perfboard, a loosely woven straw hat, or even interlaced fingers can be used to cast a pattern of solar images on a screen. A similar effect is seen on the ground below a broad-leafed tree: the many "pinholes" formed by overlapping leaves creates hundreds of crescent-shaped images. Binoculars or a small telescope mounted on a tripod can also be used to project a magnified image of the Sun onto a white card. All of these methods can be used to provide a safe view of the partial phases of an eclipse to a group of observers, but care must be taken to ensure that no one looks through the device. The main advantage of the projection methods is that nobody is looking directly at the Sun. The disadvantage of the pinhole method is that the screen must be placed at least a meter behind the opening to get a solar image that is large enough to be easily seen.

The Sun can only be viewed directly when filters specially designed to protect the eyes are used. Most of these filters have a thin layer of chromium alloy or aluminum deposited on their surfaces that attenuates both visible and near-infrared radiation. A safe solar filter should transmit less than 0.003% (density ~4.5) of visible light and no more than 0.5% (density ~2.3) of the near-infrared radiation from 780–1400 nm. (In addition to the term transmittance [in percent], the energy transmission of a filter can also be described by the term density [unitless]

where density, d, is the common logarithm of the reciprocal of transmittance, t, or $d=\log 10[1/t]$. A density of '0' corresponds to a transmittance of 100%; a density of '1' corresponds to a transmittance of 10%; a density of '2' corresponds to a transmittance of 1%, etc.). Figure 18 shows transmittance curves for a selection of safe solar filters.

One of the most widely available filters for safe solar viewing is shade number 14 welder's glass, which can be obtained from welding supply outlets. A popular inexpensive alternative is aluminized polyester that has been specially made for solar observation. (This material is commonly known as "mylar," although the registered trademark "Mylar®" belongs to Dupont, which does not manufacture this material for use as a solar filter. Note that "Space blankets" and aluminized polyester film used in gardening are NOT suitable for this purpose!) Unlike the welding glass, aluminized polyester can be cut to fit any viewing device, and does not break when dropped. It has been pointed out that some aluminized polyester filters may have large (up to approximately 1 mm in size) defects in their aluminum coatings that may be hazardous. A microscopic analysis of examples of such defects shows that despite their appearance, the defects arise from a hole in one of the two aluminized polyester films used in the filter. There is no large opening completely devoid of the protective aluminum coating. While this is a quality control problem, the presence of a defect in the aluminum coating does not necessarily imply that the filter is hazardous. When in doubt, an aluminized polyester solar filter that has coating defects larger than 0.2 mm in size, or more than a single defect in any 5 mm circular zone of the filter, should not be used.

An alternative to aluminized polyester that has become quite popular is "black polymer" in which carbon particles are suspended in a resin matrix. This material is somewhat stiffer than polyester film and requires a special holding cell if it is to be used at the front of binoculars, telephoto lenses, or telescopes. Intended mainly as a visual filter, the polymer gives a yellow image of the Sun (aluminized polyester produces a blue-white image). This type of filter may show significant variations in density of the tint across its extent; some areas may appear much lighter than others. Lighter areas of the filter transmit more infrared radiation than may be desirable. The advent of high resolution digital imaging in astronomy, especially for photographing the Sun, has increased the demand for solar filters of higher optical quality. Baader AstroSolar Safety Film, a metal-coated resin, can be used for both visual and photographic solar observations. A much thinner material, it has excellent optical quality and much less scattered light than polyester filters. The Baader material comes in two densities: one for visual use and a less dense version optimized for photography. Filters using optically flat glass substrates are available from several manufacturers, but are quite expensive in large sizes.

Many experienced solar observers use one or two layers of black-and-white film that has been fully exposed to light and developed to maximum density. The metallic silver contained in the film emulsion is the protective filter; however, any black-and-white negative with images in it is not suitable for this purpose. More recently, solar observers have used floppy disks and compact disks (CDs and CD-ROMs) as protective filters by covering the central openings and looking through the disk media. However, the optical quality of the solar image formed by a floppy disk or CD is relatively poor compared to aluminized polyester or welder's glass. Some CDs are made with very thin aluminum coatings that are not safe—if the CD can be seen through in normal room lighting, it should not be used! No filter should be used with an optical device (e.g., binoculars, telescope, camera) unless it has been specifically designed for that purpose and is mounted at the front end. Some sources of solar filters are listed below.

Unsafe filters include color film, black-and-white film that contains no silver (i.e., chromogenic film), film negatives with images on them, smoked glass, sunglasses (single or multiple pairs), photographic neutral density filters and polarizing filters. Most of these transmit high levels of invisible infrared radiation, which can cause a thermal retinal burn (see Figure 23). The fact that the Sun appears dim, or that no discomfort is felt when looking at the Sun through the filter, is no guarantee that the eyes are safe.

Solar filters designed to thread into eyepieces that are often provided with inexpensive telescopes are also unsafe. These glass filters often crack unexpectedly from overheating when the telescope is pointed at the Sun, and retinal damage can occur faster than the observer can move the eye from the eyepiece. Avoid unnecessary risks. Local planetariums, science centers, or amateur astronomy clubs can provide additional information on how to observe the eclipse safely.

There are some concerns that ultraviolet-A (UVA) radiation (wavelengths from 315-380 nm) in sunlight may also adversely affect the retina (Del Priore 1999). While there is some experimental evidence for this, it only applies to the special case of aphakia, where the natural lens of the eye has been removed because of cataract or injury, and no UV-blocking spectacle, contact or intraocular lens has been fitted. In an intact normal human eye, UVA radiation does not reach the retina because it is absorbed by the crystalline lens. In aphakia, normal environmental exposure to solar UV radiation may indeed cause chronic retinal damage. The solar filter materials discussed in this article, however, attenuate solar UV radiation to a level well below the minimum permissible occupational exposure for UVA (ACGIH 2004), so an aphakic observer is at no additional risk of retinal damage when looking at the Sun through a proper solar filter.

In the days and weeks before a solar eclipse, there are often news stories and announcements in the media, warning about the dangers of looking at the eclipse. Unfortunately, despite the good intentions behind these messages, they frequently contain misinformation, and may be designed to scare people from viewing the eclipse at all. This tactic may backfire, however, particularly when the messages are intended for students. A student who heeds warnings from teachers and other authorities not to view the eclipse because of the danger to vision, and later learns that other students did see it safely, may feel cheated out of the experience. Having now learned that the authority figure was wrong on one occasion, how is this student going to react when other health-related advice about drugs, AIDS³, or smoking is given (Pasachoff 2001). Misinformation may be just as bad, if not worse, than no information.

Remember that the total phase of an eclipse can, and should, be seen without any filters, and certainly never by projection! It is completely safe to do so. Even after observing 14 solar eclipses, the author finds the naked-eye view of the *totally eclipsed* Sun awe-inspiring. The experience should be enjoyed by all.

Sect. 3.1 was contributed by: B. Ralph Chou, MSc, OD Associate Professor, School of Optometry University of Waterloo Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3G1

3.2 Sources for Solar Filters

The following is a brief list of sources for filters that are specifically designed for safe solar viewing with or without a telescope. The list is not meant to be exhaustive, but is a representative sample of sources for solar filters currently available in North America and Europe. For additional sources, see advertisements in *Astronomy* and or *Sky & Telescope* magazines. (The inclusion of any source on the following list does not imply an endorsement of that source by either the authors or NASA.)

Sources in the USA:

- American Paper Optics, 3080 Bartlett Corporate Drive, Bartlett, TN 38133, (800) 767-8427 or (901) 381-1515
- Astro-Physics, Inc., 11250 Forest Hills Rd., Rockford, IL 61115, (815) 282-1513.
- Celestron International, 2835 Columbia Street, Torrance, CA 90503, (310) 328-9560.
- Coronado Technology Group, 1674 S. Research Loop, Suite 436, Tucson, AZ 85710-6739, (520) 760-1561, (866) SUNWATCH.
- Meade Instruments Corporation, 16542 Millikan Ave., Irvine, CA 92606, (714) 756-2291.
- Rainbow Symphony, Inc., 6860 Canby Ave., #120, Reseda, CA 91335, (818) 708-8400.
- Telescope and Binocular Center, P.O. Box 1815, Santa Cruz, CA 95061-1815, (408) 763-7030.
- Thousand Oaks Optical, Box 4813, Thousand Oaks, CA 91359, (805) 491-3642.

Sources in Canada:

- Kendrick Astro Instruments, 2920 Dundas St. W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6P 1Y8, (416) 762-7946.
- Khan Scope Centre, 3243 Dufferin Street, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6A 2T2, (416) 783-4140.
- Perceptor Telescopes TransCanada, Brownsville Junction Plaza, Box 38, Schomberg, Ontario, Canada L0G 1T0, (905) 939-2313.

Sources in Europe:

^{3.} Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

Baader Planetarium GmbH, Zur Sternwarte, 82291 Mammendorf, Germany, 0049 (8145) 8802.

3.3 Eclipse Photography

The eclipse may be safely photographed provided that the above precautions are followed. Almost any kind of camera can be used to capture this rare event, but Single Lens Reflex (SLR) cameras offer interchangable lenses and zooms. A lens with a fairly long focal length is recommended in order to produce as large an image of the Sun as possible. A standard 50 mm lens on a 35 mm film camera yields a minuscule 0.5 mm solar image, while a 200 mm telephoto or zoom lens produces a 1.9 mm image (Figure 19). A better choice would be one of the small, compact, catadioptic or mirror lenses that have become widely available in the past 20 years. The focal length of 500 mm is most common among such mirror lenses and yields a solar image of 4.6 mm.

With one solar radius of corona on either side, an eclipse view during totality will cover 9.2 mm. Adding a 2x teleconverter will produce a 1000 mm focal length, which doubles the Sun's diameter to 9.2 mm. Focal lengths in excess of 1000 mm usually fall within the realm of amateur telescopes.

Consumer digital cameras have become affordable in recent years and many of these may be used to photograph the eclipse. Most recommendations for 35 mm SLR cameras apply to digital SLR (DSLR) cameras as well. The primary difference is that the imaging chip in most DSLR cameras is only about 2/3 the area of a 35 mm film frame (check the camera's technical specifications). This means that the Sun's relative size will be 1.5 times larger in a DSLR camera so a shorter focal length lens can be used to achieve the same angular coverage compared to a 35 mm SLR camera. For example, a 500 mm lens on a digital camera produces the same relative image size as a 750 mm lens on a 35 mm camera (Figure 19). Another issue to consider is the lag time between digital frames required to write images to the DSLR's memory card. It is also advisable to turn off the autofocus because it is not reliable under these conditions; focus the camera manually instead. Preparations must also be made for adequate battery power and space on the memory card.

If full disk photography of partial phases of the eclipse is planned, the focal length of the optics must not exceed 2500 mm on 35 mm format (1700 mm on digital). Longer focal lengths permit photography of only a magnified portion of the Sun's disk. In order to photograph the Sun's corona during totality, the focal length should be no longer than about 1500 mm (1000 mm on digital); however, a shorter focal length of 1000 mm (700 mm digital) requires less critical framing and can capture some of the longer coronal streamers. Figure 19 shows the apparent size of the Sun (or Moon) and the outer corona in both film and digital formats for a range of lens focal lengths. For any particular focal length, the diameter of the Sun's image (on 35 mm film) is approximately equal to the focal length divided by 109 (Table 20).

A solar filter must be used on the lens throughout the partial phases for both photography and safe viewing. Such

filters are most easily obtained through manufacturers and dealers listed in Sky & Telescope and Astronomy magazines (see Sect. 3.2, "Sources for Solar Filters"). These filters typically attenuate the Sun's visible and infrared energy by a factor of 100,000. The actual filter factor and choice of ISO speed, however, will play critical roles in determining the correct photographic exposure. Almost any ISO can be used because the Sun gives off abundant light. The easiest method for determining the correct exposure is accomplished by running a calibration test on the uneclipsed Sun. Shoot a roll of film of the mid-day Sun at a fixed aperture (f/8 to f/16) using every shutter speed from 1/1000 s to 1/4 s. After the film is developed, note the best exposures and use them to photograph all the partial phases. With a digital camera, the process is even easier: shoot a range of different exposures and use the camera's histogram display to evaluate the best exposure. The Sun's surface brightness remains constant throughout the eclipse, so no exposure compensation is needed except for the narrow crescent phases, which require two more stops due to solar limb darkening. Bracketing by several stops is also necessary if haze or clouds interfere on eclipse day.

Certainly the most spectacular and awe-inspiring phase of the eclipse is totality. For a few brief minutes or seconds, the Sun's pearly white corona, red prominences, and chromosphere are visible. The great challenge is to obtain a set of photographs that captures these fleeting phenomena. The most important point to remember is that during the total phase, all solar filters must be removed. The corona has a surface brightness a million times fainter than the photosphere, so photographs of the corona must be made without a filter. Furthermore, it is completely safe to view the totally eclipsed Sun directly with the naked eye. No filters are needed, and in fact, they would only hinder the view. The average brightness of the corona varies inversely with the distance from the Sun's limb. The inner corona is far brighter than the outer corona so no single exposure can capture its full dynamic range. The best strategy is to choose one aperture or f/number and bracket the exposures over a range of shutter speeds (i.e., 1/1000 s to 1 s). Rehearsing this sequence is highly recommended because great excitement accompanies totality and there is little time to think.

Exposure times for various combinations of International Organization for Standardizaion (ISO) speeds, apertures (f/number) and solar features (chromosphere, prominences, inner, middle, and outer corona) are summarized in Table 21. The table was developed from eclipse photographs made by F. Espenak, as well as from photographs published in Sky and Telescope. To use the table, first select the ISO speed in the upper left column. Next, move to the right to the desired aperture or f/number for the chosen ISO speed. The shutter speeds in that column may be used as starting points for photographing various features and phenomena tabulated in the 'Subject' column at the far left. For example, to photograph prominences using ISO 400 at f/16, the table recommends an exposure of 1/1000. Alternatively, the recommended shutter speed can be calculated using the 'Q' factors tabulated along with the exposure formula at the bottom of Table 21. Keep in mind that these exposures are based on a clear sky and a corona of average brightness. The exposures should be bracketed one or more stops to take into account the actual sky conditions and the variable nature of these phenomena.

Point-and-shoot cameras with wide angle lenses are excellent for capturing the quickly changing light in the seconds before and during totality. Use a tripod or brace the camera on a wall or fence since slow shutter speeds will be needed. You should also disable or turn off your camera's electronic flash so that it does not interfere with anyone else's view of the eclipse.

Another eclipse effect that is easily captured with pointand-shoot cameras should not be overlooked. Use a straw hat or a kitchen sieve and allow its shadow to fall on a piece of white cardboard placed several feet away. The small holes act like pinhole cameras and each one projects its own image of the eclipsed Sun. The effect can also be duplicated by forming a small aperture with the fingers of one's hands and watching the ground below. The pinhole camera effect becomes more prominent with increasing eclipse magnitude. Virtually any camera can be used to photograph the phenomenon, but automatic cameras must have their flashes turned off because this would otherwise obliterate the pinhole images.

For more on eclipse photography, observations, and eye safety, see the "Further Reading" sections in the Bibliography.

3.4 Sky at Totality

The total phase of an eclipse is accompanied by the onset of a rapidly darkening sky whose appearance resembles evening twilight about half an hour after sunset. The effect presents an excellent opportunity to view planets and bright stars in the daytime sky. Aside from the sheer novelty of it, such observations are useful in gauging the apparent sky brightness and transparency during totality.

During the total solar eclipse of 2008, the Sun will be in Cancer. Four naked-eye planets and a number of bright stars will be above the horizon within the total eclipse path. Figure 20 depicts the appearance of the sky during totality as seen from the central line at 11:00 UT. This corresponds to northern China near Altay.

All four planets lie east of the Sun in a string spanning 39°. The most conspicuous of the planets will be Venus ($m_v = -3.8$) located 15° from the Sun in Leo. Mercury ($m_v = -1.7$) should also be easy to spot just 3° east of the Sun. Saturn is considerably fainter ($m_v = +1.1$) and lies 28° from the Sun. Mars ($m_v = +1.7$) is most distant from the Sun at 39°. It will also be the most challenging planet to find because it is over 5 magnitudes (~100×) fainter than Venus.

The bright star Regulus $(m_v = +1.36)$ lies about half way between Venus and Saturn. A number of other bright stars will be scattered around the sky and may become visible during the eerie twilight of totality. They include Castor $(m_v = +1.94)$, Pollux $(m_v = +1.14)$, and Capella $(m_v = +0.08)$ to the northwest, Vega $(m_v = +0.03)$ to the east and Arcturus $(m_v = -0.05)$ high in the south. Star visibility requires a very dark and cloud free sky during the total phase. At the bottom of Figure 20, a geocentric ephemeris (using Bretagnon and Simon 1986) gives the apparent positions of the naked eye planets during the eclipse. Delta is the distance of the planet from Earth (in Astronomical Units), *App. Mag.* is the apparent visual magnitude of the planet, and *Solar Elong* gives the elongation or angle between the Sun and planet.

For a map of the sky during totality from Canada, see NASA's Web site for the 2008 total solar eclipse: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/SEmono/TSE2008/TSE2008. html.

3.5 Contact Timings from the Path Limits

Precise timings of beading phenomena made near the northern and southern limits of the umbral path (i.e., the graze zones), may be useful in determining the diameter of the Sun relative to the Moon at the time of the eclipse. Such measurements are essential to an ongoing project to detect changes in the solar diameter.

Because of the conspicuous nature of the eclipse phenomena and their strong dependence on geographical location, scientifically useful observations can be made with relatively modest equipment. A small telescope of 3 to 5-inch (75–125 mm) aperture, portable shortwave radio, and portable camcorder comprise standard equipment used to make such measurements. Time signals are broadcast via shortwave stations such as WWV and CHU in North America (5.0, 10.0, 15.0, and 20.0 MHz are example frequencies to try for these signals around the world), and are recorded simultaneously as the eclipse is videotaped. Those using video are encouraged to use one of the Global Positioning System (GPS) video time inserters, such as the Kiwi OSD by PFD systems, www. pfdsystems.com in order to link specific Baily's bead events with lunar features.

The safest timing technique consists of observing a projection of the Sun rather than directly imaging the solar disk itself. If a video camera is not available, a tape recorder can be used to record time signals with verbal timings of each event. Inexperienced observers are cautioned to use great care in making such observations.

The method of contact timing should be described in detail, along with an estimate of the error. The precision requirements of these observations are ± 0.5 s in time, 1 arc-sec (~30 m) in latitude and longitude, and ± 20 m (~60 ft) in elevation. Commercially available GPS receivers are now the easiest and best way to determine one's position to the necessary accuracy. GPS receivers are also a useful source for accurate Universal Time as long as they use the one-pulse-per-second signal for timing; many receivers do not use that, so the receiver's specifications must be checked. The National Marine Electronics Association (NMEA) sequence normally used can have errors in the time display of several tenths of a second.

The observer's geodetic coordinates are best determined with a GPS receiver. Even simple hand-held models are fine if data are obtained and averaged until the latitude, longitude, and altitude output become stable. Positions can also be measured from United States Geological Survey (USGS) maps or other large scale maps as long as they conform to the accuracy requirement above. Some of these maps are available on Web sites such as www.topozone.com. Coordinates determined directly from Web sites are useful for checking, but are usually not accurate enough for eclipse timings. If a map or GPS is unavailable, then a detailed description of the observing site should be included, which provides information such as distance and directions of the nearest towns or settlements, nearby landmarks, identifiable buildings, and road intersections; digital photos of key annotated landmarks are also important.

Expeditions are coordinated by the International Occultation Timing Association (IOTA). For information on possible solar eclipse expeditions that focus on observing at the eclipse path limits, refer to www.eclipsetours.com. For specific details on equipment and observing methods for observing at the eclipse path limits, refer to www.eclipsetours.com/edge. For more information on IOTA and eclipse timings, contact:

Dr. David W. Dunham, IOTA Johns Hopkins University/Applied Physics Lab. MS MP3-135 11100 Johns Hopkins Rd. Laurel, MD 20723–6099, USA Phone: (240) 228-5609 E-mail: david.dunham@jhuapl.edu Web Site: http://www.lunar-occultations.com/iota

Reports containing graze observations, eclipse contact, and Baily's bead timings, including those made anywhere near, or in, the path of totality or annularity can be sent to Dr. Dunham at the address listed above.

3.6 Plotting the Path on Maps

To assist hand-plotting of high-resolution maps of the umbral path, the coordinates listed in Tables 7 and 8 are provided in longitude increments of 1°. The coordinates in Table 3 define a line of maximum eclipse at 3 min increments. If observations are to be made near the limits, then the grazing eclipse zones tabulated in Table 8 should be used. A higher resolution table of graze zone coordinates at longitude increments of 7.5' is available via the NASA 2008 total solar eclipse Web site: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/SEmono/TSE2008/ TSE2008.html.

Global Navigation Charts (1:5,000,000), Operational Navigation Charts (scale 1:1,000,000), and Tactical Pilotage Charts (1:500,000) of the world are published by the National Imagery and Mapping Agency. Sales and distribution of these maps are through the National Ocean Service. For specific information about map availability, purchase prices, and ordering instructions, the National Ocean Service can be contacted by mail, telephone, or fax at the following:

NOAA Distribution Division, N/ACC3 National Ocean Service Riverdale, MD 20737–1199, USA Phone: (301) 436-8301 or (800) 638-8972 Fax: (301) 436-6829 It is also advisable to check the telephone directory for any map specialty stores in a given city or area. They often have large inventories of many maps available for immediate delivery.

4. ECLIPSE RESOURCES

4.1 IAU Working Group on Eclipses

Professional scientists are asked to send descriptions of their eclipse plans to the Working Group on Eclipses of the Solar Division of the International Astronomical Union (IAU), so they can keep a list of observations planned. Send such descriptions, even in preliminary form, to:

International Astronomical Union/ Working Group on Eclipses Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff, Chair Williams College–Hopkins Observatory Williamstown, MA 01267, USA Fax: (413) 597-3200 E-mail: eclipse@williams.edu Web: http://www.totalsolareclipse.net, http://www.eclipses.info

The members of the Working Group on Eclipses of the Solar Division of the IAU are: Jay M. Pasachoff (USA), Chair, Iraida S. Kim (Russia), Hiroki Kurokawa (Japan), Jagdev Singh (India), Vojtech Rusin (Slovakia), Fred Espenak (USA), Jay Anderson (Canada), Glenn Schneider (USA), and Michael Gill (UK). Yihua Yan (China), yyh@bao.ac.cn, is the director of the section of solar physics of the Beijing National Astronomical Observatory and has been added to the Working Group for the 2008 and 2009 eclipses; he is in charge of the organization of the eclipse efforts in China.

4.2 IAU Solar Eclipse Education Committee

In order to ensure that astronomers and public health authorities have access to information on safe viewing practices, the Commission on Education and Development of the IAU, set up a Program Group on Public Education at the Times of Eclipses. Under Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff, the Committee has assembled information on safe methods of observing solar eclipses, eclipse-related eye injuries, and samples of educational materials on solar eclipses (see http://www.eclipses.info).

For more information, contact Prof. Jay M. Pasachoff (contact information is found in Sect. 4.1). Information on safe solar filters can be obtained by contacting Program Group member Dr. B. Ralph Chou (bchou@sciborg.uwaterloo.ca).

4.3 Solar Eclipse Mailing List

The Solar Eclipse Mailing List (SEML) is an electronic news group dedicated to solar eclipses. Published by British eclipse chaser Michael Gill (eclipsechaser@yahoo.com), it serves as a forum for discussing anything and everything about eclipses and facilitates interaction between both the professional and amateur communities. The SEML is hosted at URL http://groups.yahoo.com/ group/SEML/. Complete instructions are available online for subscribing and unsubscribing. Up until mid-2004, the list manager of the SEML was Patrick Poitevin (solareclipsewebpages@btopenworld.com). He maintains archives of past SEML messages through July 2004 on his Web site: http:// uk.geocities.com/solareclipsewebpages@btopenworld.com/ and http://www.mreclipse.com/SENL/SENLinde.htm.

4.4 The 2007 International Solar Eclipse Conference

An international conference on solar eclipses is being planned for 2007. The main objective of the gathering is to bring together professional eclipse researchers and amateur enthusiasts in a forum for the exchange of ideas, information, and plans for past and future eclipses. Previous conferences were held in Antwerp, Belgium (2000) and Milton Keynes, England (2004), the last of which had 115 delegates from 20 different countries.

The conferences are planned for years when no central eclipses occur, to avoid travel conflicts. The 2007 event is scheduled for August 24–26 at Griffith Observatory, Los Angeles, CA. The Web site for the conference (including registration information and speaker list) is: http://uk.geocities.com/solare-clipsewebpages@btopenworld.com/SEC2007.html.

For more about the conference, contact the organizers (Joanne and Patrick Poitevin) at: solareclipsewebpages@ btopenworld.com.

4.5 NASA Eclipse Bulletins on the Internet

To make the NASA solar eclipse bulletins accessible to as large an audience as possible, these publications are also available via the Internet. This was made possible through the efforts and expertise of Dr. Joe Gurman (GSFC/Solar Physics Branch).

NASA eclipse bulletins can be read, or downloaded via the Internet, using a Web browser (such as Netscape, Microsoft Explorer, etc.) from the GSFC Solar Data Analysis Center (SDAC) Eclipse Information home page, or from top-level Web addresses (URLs) for the currently available eclipse bulletins themselves:

Annular Solar Eclipse of 1994 May 10

Recent bulletins are available in both "html" and "pdf" formats. All future NASA eclipse bulletins will be available over the Internet, at or before publication of each. The primary goal is to make the bulletins available to as large an audience as possible, thus, some figures or maps may not be at their optimum resolution or format. Comments and suggestions are actively solicited to fix problems and improve on compatibility and formats.

4.6 Future Eclipse Paths on the Internet

Presently, the NASA eclipse bulletins are published 18 to 24 months before each eclipse, however, there have been a growing number of requests for eclipse path data with an even greater lead time. To accommodate the demand, predictions have been generated for all central solar eclipses from 1991 through 2030. All predictions are based on *j*=2 ephemerides for the Sun (Newcomb 1895) and Moon (Brown 1919, and Eckert et al. 1954). The value used for the Moon's secular acceleration is \dot{n} =-26 arcsec/cy² as deduced by Morrison and Ward (1975). The path coordinates are calculated with respect to the Moon's center of figure). The value for ΔT (the difference between Terrestrial Dynamical Time and Universal Time) is from direct measurements during the 20th century and extrapolation into the 21st century. The value used for the Moon's mean radius is *k*=0.272281.

The umbral path characteristics have been predicted with a 1 min time interval compared to the 6 min interval used in *Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986–2035* (Espenak 1987). This provides enough detail for making preliminary plots of the path on larger scale maps. Global maps using an orthographic projection also present the regions of partial and total (or annular) eclipse. The index Web page for the path tables and maps is: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/SEpath/SEpath.html.

4.7 NASA Web Site for 2008 Total Solar Eclipse

A special Web site has been set up to supplement this bulletin with additional predictions, tables, and data for the total solar eclipse of 2008. Some of the data posted there include an expanded version of Tables 7 and 8 (Mapping Coordinates for the Zones of Grazing Eclipse), and local circumstance tables with additional cities, as well as for astronomical observatories. Also featured will be higher resolution maps of selected sections of the path of totality and limb profile figures for other locations/times along the path. The URL of the special TSE2008 Web site is: http://sunearth.gsfc.nasa.gov/eclipse/ SEmono/TSE2008/TSE2008.html.

4.8 Predictions for Eclipse Experiments

This publication provides comprehensive information on the 2008 total solar eclipse to the professional, amateur, and lay communities. Certain investigations and eclipse experiments, however, may require additional information that lies beyond the scope of this work. The authors invite the international professional community to contact them for assistance with any aspect of eclipse prediction including predictions for locations not included in this publication, or for more detailed predictions for a specific location (e.g., lunar limb profile and limb-corrected contact times for an observing site).

This service is offered for the 2008 eclipse, as well as for previous eclipses in which analysis is still in progress. To discuss individual needs and requirements, please contact Fred Espenak (espenak@gsfc.nasa.gov).

4.9 Algorithms, Ephemerides, and Parameters

Algorithms for the eclipse predictions were developed by Espenak primarily from the *Explanatory Supplement* (Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office, 1974) with additional algorithms from Meeus et al. (1966), and Meeus (1989). The solar and lunar ephemerides were generated from the JPL DE200 and LE200, respectively. All eclipse calculations were made using a value for the Moon's radius of k=0.2722810 for umbral contacts, and k=0.2725076 (adopted IAU value) for penumbral contacts. Center of mass coordinates were used except where noted. Extrapolating from 2006 to 2008, a value for ΔT of 65.3 s was used to convert the predictions from Terrestrial Dynamical Time to Universal Time. The international convention of presenting date and time in descending order has been used throughout the bulletin (i.e., year, month, day, hour, minute, second).

The primary source for geographic coordinates used in the local circumstances tables is *The New International Atlas* (Rand McNally 1991). Elevations for major cities were taken from *Climates of the World* (U.S. Dept. of Commerce 1972). The names and spellings of countries, cities, and other geopolitical regions are not authoritative, nor do they imply any official recognition in status. Corrections to names, geographic coordinates, and elevations are actively solicited in order to update the database for future eclipse bulletins.

AUTHOR'S NOTE

All eclipse predictions presented in this publication were generated on a Macintosh iMac G4 800 MHz computer. All calculations, diagrams, and opinions presented in this publication are those of the authors and they assume full responsibility for their accuracy.

F. Espenak and J. Anderson

TABLES

ELEMENTS OF THE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

Equatorial Conjunction:	09:48:26.72	TDT	J.D. = 2454679.908643
(Sun & Moon in R.A.)	(=09:47:21.40	UT)	
Ecliptic Conjunction: (Sun & Moon in Long.)	10:13:38.78 (=10:12:33.46	TDT UT)	J.D. = 2454679.926143
Instant of	10:22:12.15	TDT	J.D. = 2454679.932085
<u>Greatest Eclipse</u> :	(=10:21:06.82	UT)	

Geocentric Coordinates of Sun & Moon at Greatest Eclipse (DE200/LE200):

Sun:	R.A.	= 08h47m54	.149s	Moon:	R.A. = 08h4	9m08.757s
	Dec.	=+17°51'56.	39"		Dec. =+18°38	8'01.54"
Semi-Di	ameter	= 15'45	.50"	Semi-Diar	neter = 1	6'14.12"
Eq.Hc	or.Par.	= 08	.66"	Eq.Hor.	Par. = 0°5	9'34.82"
-	Δ R.A.	= 9	.694s/h	- Δ	R.A. =	142.347s/h
	∆ Dec.	= -38	.19"/h	Δ	Dec. =	-762.64"/h
Lunar Rad	lius }	x1 = 0.27250)76 (Penumbi	ra) S	Shift in	$\Delta b = 0.00'$
Constant	:s: }	$x^2 = 0.27228$	310 (Umbra)	Lunai	Position:	$\Delta l = 0.00'$
Geocentri	.c Libra	ation: 1 =	= 4.2°	Brown Lu	n. No. = 10	59
(Optical	+ Phys	ical) b =	= -1.0°	Saros	Series = 1	26 (47/72)
	-	с =	= 14.0°		nDot = -2	6.00 "/cy**2
<u>Eclipse M</u>	lagnitud	<u>de</u> = 1.03942	2 <u>Ga</u> r	<u>mma</u> = 0.8307	ν1 Δ1	g = 65.3 s
Polynomia	al Besse	elian Elemen	nts for: 2	2008 Aug 01	10:00:00.	0 TDT (=t ₀)
n	x	У	d	lı	12	μ
0 0.1	017945	0.8506194	17.8675385	0.5382522	-0.0078656	328.422546
1 0.5	5285779	-0.2025230	-0.0101205	0.0001111	0.0001105	15.002012
2 -0.0	000634	-0.0001512	-0.000038	-0.0000120	-0.0000120	0.000002
3 -0.0	000081	0.000033	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.0000000	0.000000
		$\operatorname{Tan} f_1 = 0$.0046066	$\operatorname{Tan} f_2 = 0$.0045836	

At time t1 (decimal hours), each Besselian element is evaluated by:

 $a = a_0 + a_1 t + a_2 t^2 + a_3 t^3$ (or $a = \sum [a_n t^n]$; n = 0 to 3)

where: $a = x, y, d, l_1, l_2, \text{ or } \mu$ t = t₁ - t₀ (decimal hours) and t₀ = 10.000 TDT

The Besselian elements were derived from a least-squares fit to elements calculated at five uniformly spaced times over a six hour period centered at t_0 . Thus the Besselian elements are valid over the period $7.00 \le t_1 \le 13.00$ TDT.

Note that all times are expressed in Terrestrial Dynamical Time (TDT).

Saros Series 126: Member 47 of 72 eclipses in series.

SHADOW CONTACTS AND CIRCUMSTANCES TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

ΔT	=	65.3 s
	=	000°16'22.6"

		Terrestrial Dynamical Time h m s	Latitude	Ephemeris Longitude†	True Longitude*
External/Internal					
Contacts of Penumbra	: P1	08:05:11.4	50°12.6'N	052°30.9'W	052°14.5'W
	P4	12:39:31.4	11°10.0'N	085°20.0'E	085°36.4'E
Extreme					
North/South Limits	Na	00.22.27 6	26915 0'N	050921 1 1 1	050911 711
of Penumbrai Path:	NI		30 13.9 N	050 51.1 W	030 14.7 W
	s1	12:10:58.3	03-34.5-5	08/°40./°E	087°57.0°E
External/Internal					
Contacts of Umbra:	U1	09:22:12.5	67°53.9'N	101°32.7'W	101°16.4'W
	- U2	09:25:15.5	68°39.8'N	105°22.9'W	105°06.5'W
	Uγ	11:19:32.9	34°07.4'N	114°17.7'E	114°34.1'E
	U4	11:22:31.0	32°52.7'N	112°57.7'E	113°14.1'E
Extreme	-				
North/South Limits					
of Umbral Path:	N1	09:25:04.0	68°44.1'N	105°38.4'W	105°22.1'W
	s_1	09:22:24.7	67°49.1'N	101°17.9'W	101°01.5'W
	N ₂	11:19:44.2	34°14.7'N	114°18.4'E	114°34.8'E
	s ₂	11:22:19.1	32°45.1'N	112°57.2'E	113°13.5'E
Extreme Limits					
of Central Line:	C1	09:23:43.2	68°16.9'N	103°24.5'W	103°08.1'W
	C ₂	11:21:02.8	33°29.4'N	113°37.1'E	113°53.5'E
Instant of					
Greatest Eclipse:	GO	10:22:12.1	65°39.2'N	072°01.7'E	072°18.0'E
Circumstances at					
Greatest Eclipse:	Sun's A Sun's	Altitude = 33 Azimuth = 235	.5° .2° Centra	Path Width = al Duration =	236.9 km 02m27.1s

t Ephemeris Longitude is the terrestrial dynamical longitude assuming a uniformly rotating Earth.
* True Longitude is calculated by correcting the Ephemeris Longitude for the non-uniform rotation of Earth. (T.L. = E.L. + 1.002738*AT/240, where AT(in seconds) = TDT - UT)

Note: Longitude is measured positive to the East.

Because ΔT is not known in advance, the value used in the predictions is an extrapolation based on pre-2007 measurements. The actual value is expected to fall within ±0.2 seconds of the estimated ΔT used here.

PATH OF THE UMBRAL SHADOW TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

Universal	Northe	rn Limit	Southern Limit		Centr	al Line		Sun Path Central		
Time	Latitude	Longitude	Latitude	e Longitude	Latitude	e Longitud	le I	Alt Wi	dth Durat.	
								° k	m	
Limits	68°44.1'N	105°22.1'W	67°49.1'N	101°01.5'W	68°16.9'N 1	L03°08.2'W	0	206	01m29.9s	
09:24	69°20.0'N	104°20.4'W	75°41.1'N	082°13.1'W	73°56.9'N ()91°31.6'₩	7	213	01m40.5s	
09:27	77°08.3'N	087°54.5'W	78°56.4'N	068°52.0'W	78°17.2'N ()78°27.6'₩	12	217	01m49.3s	
09:30	80°32.0'N	075°34.7'W	81°02.4'N	053°57.7'W	80°58.4'N ()64°37.5'₩	16	219	01m55.3s	
09:33	82°51.7'N	060°03.5'W	82°18.0'N	036°32.8'W	82°44.3'N 0)47°29.0'₩	18	221	02m00.1s	
09:36	84°18.5'N	038°58.1'W	82°47.2'N	017°38.7'W	83°38.8'N ()26°44.8'W	21	222	02m04.2s	
09:39	84°47.0'N	013°29.5'W	82°35.6'N	000°11.9'E	83°42.9'N (05°16.0'W	22	223	02m07.8s	
09:42	84°20.7'N	009°52.7'E	81°53.8'N	014°59.8'E	83°06.6'N ()12°59.5'E	24	224	02m10.9s	
09:45	83°19.1'N	026°54.4'E	80°53.4'N	026°26.3'E	82°05.2'N (026°41.0'E	26	224	02m13.6s	
09:48	82°00.4'N	038°27.5'E	79°42.3'N	035°08.7'E	80°50.6'N ()36°36.7'E	27	225	02m16.0s	
09:51	80°34.5'N	046°28.6'E	78°25.7'N	041°51.3'E	79°29.8'N ()43°56.1'E	28	226	02m18.2s	
09:54	79°06.1'N	052°19.1'E	77°06.3'N	047°09.1'E	78°06.2'N 0)49°31.0'E	29	227	02m20.1s	
09:57	77°37.3'N	056°46.7'E	75°45.7'N	051°26.3'E	76°41.6'N ()53°55.0'E	30	228	02m21.7s	
10:00	76°08.8'N	060°19.7'E	74°24.7'N	054°59.7'E	75°17.1'N ()57°29.8'E	31	229	02m23.1s	
10:03	74°41.2'N	063°15.1'E	73°03.9'N	058°00.6'E	73°52.9'N ()60°29.4'E	32	230	02m24.3s	
10:06	73°14.7'N	065°43.6'E	71°43.4'N	060°36.9'E	72°29.5'N ()63°03.1'E	32	231	02m25.3s	
10:09	71°49.1'N	067°52.5'E	70°23.4'N	062°54.5'E	71°06.7'N 0)65°17.3'E	33	232	02m26.0s	
10:12	70°24.5'N	069°46.5'E	69°03.8'N	064°57.4'E	69°44.7'N 0)67°16.6'E	33	233	02m26.6s	
10:15	69°00.7'N	071°29.3'E	67°44.8'N	066°48.7'E	68°23.3'N ()69°04.3'E	33	234	02m27.0s	
10:18	67°37.7'N	073°03.5'E	66°26.2'N	068°30.9'E	67°02.5'N ()70°43.0'E	33	236	02m27.1s	
10:21	66°15.4'N	074°30.9'E	65°08.0'N	070°05.8'E	65°42.3'N ()72°14.7'E	34	237	02m27.1s	
10:24	64°53.5'N	075°53.2'E	63°50.1'N	071°34.9'E	64°22.4'N 0)73°40.7'E	33	238	02m26.9s	
10:27	63°32.1'N	077°11.5'E	62°32.4'N	072°59.4'E	63°02.8'N ()75°02.5'E	33	240	02m26.5s	
10:30	62°10.9'N	078°27.0'E	61°14.8'N	074°20.5'E	61°43.5'N ()76°21.0'E	33	241	02m25.9s	
10:33	60°49.8'N	079°40.5'E	59°57.2'N	075°38.9'E	60°24.1'N ()77°37.2'E	33	243	02m25.2s	
10:36	59°28.7'N	080°52.8'E	58°39.5'N	076°55.6'E	59°04.7'N ()78°51.9'E	32	244	02m24.2s	
10:39	58°07.3'N	082°04.7'E	57°21.5'N	078°11.2'E	57°45.1'N ()80°05.8'E	32	245	02m23.0s	
10:42	56°45.6'N	083°16.9'E	56°03.2'N	079°26.5'E	56°25.1'N ()81°19.7'E	31	247	02m21.7s	
10:45	55°23.3'N	084°30.2'E	54°44.3'N	080°42.2'E	55°04.5'N ()82°34.3'E	30	248	02m20.1s	
10:48	54°00.2'N	085°45.3'E	53°24.7'N	081°59.0'E	53°43.1'N ()83°50.3'E	29	249	02m18.3s	
10:51	52°35.9'N	087°03.1'E	52°04.1'N	083°17.8'E	52°20.8'N 0)85°08.6'E	28	250	02m16.3s	
10:54	51°10.3'N	088°24.8'E	50°42.2'N	084°39.4'E	50°57.1'N ()86°30.2'E	27	251	02m14.1s	
10:57	49°42.7'N	089°51.4'E	49°18.8'N	086°04.9'E	49°31.6'N ()87°56.3'E	26	252	02m11.6s	
11:00	48°12.8'N	091°24.8'E	47°53.4'N	087°35.7'E	48°04.0'N 0)89°28.2'E	25	252	02m08.8s	
11:03	46°39.6'N	093°07.3'E	46°25.3'N	089°13.4'E	46°33.5'N (091°08.1'E	23	251	02m05.7s	
11:06	45°02.0'N	095°02.1'E	44°53.9'N	091°00.7'E	44°59.2'N ()92°58.8'E	21	250	02m02.2s	
11:09	43°18.1'N	097°14.9'E	43°17.9'N	093°01.0'E	43°19.5'N ()95°04.7'E	19	247	01m58.2s	
11:12	41°24.4'N	099°55.9'E	41°35.2'N	095°20.5'E	41°31.9'N ()97°33.5'E	16	243	01m53.6s	
11:15	39°12.5'N	103°29.5'E	39°42.1'N	098°10.7'E	39°30.8'N 1	L00°41.5'E	13	236	01m47.9s	
11:18	36°03.7'N	109°50.0'E	37°28.8'N	101°59.9'E	36°59.6'N 1	L05°18.3'E	8	224	01m40.2s	
Limits	34°14.7'N	114°34.8'E	32°45.1'N	113°13.5'E	33°29.4'N 1	L13°53.5'E	0	200	01m27.9s	

PHYSICAL EPHEMERIS OF THE UMBRAL SHADOW TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

l	Universal	. <u>Centr</u>	al Line	Diameter	Eclipse	Sun	Sun	Path	Major	Minor	Umbra	Central
	Time	Latitude	Longitude	Ratio	Obscur.	Alt	Azm	Width	Axis	Axis	Veloc.	Durat.
						0	0	km	km	km	km/s	
	00.22 6	60016 0'N	102000 געזיר	1 0200	1 0607	0 0	24 0	205 7		101 1		01m20 0g
	09:22.0	00 10.9 N	103 00.2 W	1.0299	1.0007	0.0	54.0	203.1	-	101.1	-	011129.95
	09:24	73°56.9'N	091°31.6'W	1.0320	1.0650	6.8	45.3	213.4	924.4	108.0	0.602	01m40.5s
	09:27	78°17.2'N	078°27.6'W	1.0336	1.0684	12.1	59.0	217.4	545.6	113.3	0.582	01m49.3s
	09:30	80°58.4'N	064°37.5'W	1.0346	1.0705	15.5	73.7	219.4	437.6	116.6	0.568	01m55.3s
	09:33	82°44.3'N	047°29.0'W	1.0354	1.0721	18.3	91.8	220.8	381.9	119.2	0.558	02m00.1s
	09:36	83°38.8'N	026°44.8'W	1.0361	1.0735	20.5	113.7	221.8	347.0	121.3	0.550	02m04.2s
	09:39	83°42.9'N	005°16.0'W	1.0366	1.0746	22.5	136.3	222.7	322.7	123.1	0.542	02m07.8s
	09:42	83°06.6'N	012°59.5'E	1.0371	1.0756	24.2	155.9	223.5	304.8	124.7	0.536	02m10.9s
	09:45	82°05.2'N	026°41.0'E	1.0375	1.0765	25.7	170.9	224.3	291.0	126.0	0.531	02m13.6s
	09:48	80°50.6'N	036°36.7'E	1.0379	1.0772	27.0	182.2	225.1	280.2	127.1	0.527	02m16.0s
	09:51	79°29.8'N	043°56.1'E	1.0382	1.0778	28.2	190.9	225.9	271.4	128.1	0.523	02m18.2s
	09:54	78°06.2'N	049°31.0'E	1.0385	1.0784	29.2	198.0	226.8	264.3	129.0	0.519	02m20.1s
	09:57	76°41.6'N	053°55.0'E	1.0387	1.0789	30.2	203.9	227.7	258.5	129.7	0.516	02m21.7s
	10:00	75°17.1'N	057°29.8'E	1.0389	1.0793	30.9	209.0	228.7	253.7	130.4	0.514	02m23.1s
	10:03	73°52.9'N	060°29.4'E	1.0390	1.0796	31.6	213.6	229.7	249.8	130.9	0.512	02m24.3s
	10:06	72°29.5'N	063°03.1'E	1.0392	1.0799	32.2	217.7	230.7	246.6	131.3	0.510	02m25.3s
	10:09	71°06.7'N	065°17.3'E	1.0393	1.0801	32.7	221.6	231.9	244.1	131.6	0.509	02m26.0s
	10:12	69°44.7'N	067°16.6'E	1.0394	1.0803	33.0	225.2	233.0	242.1	131.9	0.508	02m26.6s
	10:15	68°23.3'N	069°04.3'E	1.0394	1.0804	33.3	228.6	234.3	240.7	132.0	0.507	02m27.0s
	10:18	67°02.5'N	070°43.0'E	1.0394	1.0804	33.4	231.9	235.5	239.8	132.1	0.507	02m27.1s
	10:21	65°42.3'N	072°14.7'E	1.0394	1.0804	33.5	235.1	236.9	239.4	132.1	0.507	02m27.1s
	10:24	64°22.4'N	073°40.7'E	1.0394	1.0803	33.5	238.1	238.2	239.5	132.0	0.507	02m26.9s
	10:27	63°02.8'N	075°02.5'E	1.0393	1.0802	33.3	241.1	239.6	240.1	131.8	0.508	02m26.5s
	10:30	61°43.5'N	076°21.0'E	1.0392	1.0800	33.1	244.0	241.1	241.1	131.5	0.509	02m25.9s
	10:33	60°24.1'N	077°37.2'E	1.0391	1.0798	32.8	246.8	242.5	242.7	131.2	0.510	02m25.2s
	10:36	59°04.7'N	078°51.9'E	1.0390	1.0795	32.3	249.5	244.0	244.8	130.8	0.512	02m24.2s
	10:39	57°45.1'N	080°05.8'E	1.0388	1.0792	31.8	252.2	245.4	247.6	130.2	0.514	02m23.0s
	10:42	56°25.1'N	081°19.7'E	1.0386	1.0788	31.1	254.8	246.8	251.0	129.6	0.516	02m21.7s
	10:45	55°04.5'N	082°34.3'E	1.0384	1.0783	30.3	257.4	248.1	255.3	128.9	0.519	02m20.1s
	10:48	53°43.1'N	083°50.3'E	1.0382	1.0778	29.5	260.0	249.3	260.6	128.0	0.522	02m18.3s
	10:51	52°20.8'N	085°08.6'E	1.0379	1.0771	28.4	262.5	250.3	267.1	127.0	0.525	02m16.3s
	10:54	50°57.1'N	086°30.2'E	1.0375	1.0764	27.3	264.9	251.1	275.0	125.9	0.529	02m14.1s
	10:57	49°31.6'N	087°56.3'E	1.0371	1.0756	26.0	267.4	251.6	284.9	124.7	0.534	02m11.6s
	11:00	48°04.0'N	089°28.2'E	1.0367	1.0747	24.5	269.8	251.6	297.5	123.3	0.539	02m08.8s
	11:03	46°33.5'N	091°08.1'E	1.0362	1.0737	22.9	272.2	250.9	313.8	121.7	0.545	02m05.7s
	11:06	44°59.2'N	092°58.8'E	1.0356	1.0725	21.0	274.7	249.5	335.7	119.8	0.551	02m02.2s
	11:09	43°19.5'N	095°04.7'E	1.0350	1.0711	18.8	277.2	246.9	366.8	117.7	0.559	01m58.2s
	11:12	41°31.9'N	097°33.5'E	1.0342	1.0695	16.1	279.8	242.6	415.3	115.0	0.569	01m53.6s
	11:15	39°30.8'N	100°41.5'E	1.0331	1.0674	12.9	282.7	235.8	504.6	111.7	0.581	01m47.9s
	11:18	36°59.6'N	105°18.3'E	1.0317	1.0644	8.1	286.3	223.6	760.8	107.0	0.598	01m40.2s
	11.20 0	33000 AINT	113 0 52 5'E	1 0202	1 0502	0 0	201 6	100 6	_	08 8	_	01m27 0a
	TT • 20 • 0	JJ Z 7.4 IN	ттэ ээ•э г	1.0292	1.032	0.0	291.0	199.0	-	90.0	-	0 TILE / • 32

LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES ON THE CENTRAL LINE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

Cer	ntral Line															
Maximum Eclipse		First (Conta	act		Second (Second Contact		Third Contact			Fourth Contact .				
U.T.	Durat.	Alt	U.T.	Ρ	V A	Alt	U.T.	Ρ	V	U.T.	Ρ	V	U.T.	Р	V I	Alt
09:24	01m40.5s	7	08:31:20	288	297	5	09:23:10	108	120	09:24:50	288	300	10:17:47	108	122	10
09:27	01m49.3s	12	08:32:23	289	298	10	09:26:05	109	119	09:27:55	289	299	10:22:39	109	121	15
09:30	01m55.3s	16	08:34:02	289	298	14	09:29:02	109	119	09:30:58	289	299	10:26:54	110	119	18
09:33	02m00.1s	18	08:35:54	290	297	17	09:32:00	110	118	09:34:00	290	298	10:30:53	110	118	20
09:36	02m04.2s	21	08:37:56	290	297	19	09:34:58	111	117	09:37:02	291	297	10:34:41	111	116	22
09:39	02m07.8s	23	08:40:05	291	297	21	09:37:56	111	116	09:40:04	291	296	10:38:22	111	115	23
09:42	02m10.9s	24	08:42:19	291	296	23	09:40:55	112	115	09:43:05	292	295	10:41:56	112	113	25
09:45	02m13.6s	26	08:44:37	292	296	25	09:43:53	112	114	09:46:07	292	293	10:45:26	112	111	26
09:48	02m16.0s	27	08:46:59	292	295	27	09:46:52	113	112	09:49:08	293	292	10:48:51	113	110	27
09:51	02m18.2s	28	08:49:24	293	294	28	09 : 49 : 51	113	111	09:52:09	293	291	10:52:13	113	108	27
09:54	02m20.1s	29	08:51:53	293	293	30	09:52:50	114	110	09:55:10	294	290	10:55:31	114	107	28
09:57	02m21.7s	30	08:54:25	294	292	31	09:55:49	114	108	09:58:11	294	288	10:58:45	114	105	28
10.00	00m22 1a	21	09.56.50	204	201	22	00.50.10	11/	107	10.01.12	204	207	11.01.57	11/	102	20
10.02	021123.15 02m24.2a	27	00:50:39	294	291	32 22	10.01.40	115	107	10:01:12	294	207	11.05.05	114	103	29
10:05	021124.35	32 22	00:09:07	295	290	22	10:01:40	115	103	10:04:12	295	205	11.00.11	115	102	29
10.00	021123.35	32	09:02:17	295	209	35	10:04:47	115	104	10:07:13	295	204	11.11.15	115	00	29
10:09	021120.05	22	09:03:00	295	201	32	10:07:47	116	102	10.12.12	295	202	11•11•15	116	90	29
10.12	021120.05	22	09.07.43	290	200	30	10.13.47	116	00	10.15.15	290	201	11.17.15	116	97	29
10.13	021127.05 02m27.1c	22	09.10.34	290	205	30	10.15.40	116	99 07	10.10.13	290	275	11.20.11	116	90	29
10.10	021127.15 02m27.1g	31	09.15.24	290	203	20 20	10.10.40	117	97	10.19.13	290	276	11.20.11	116	02	20
10.21	021127.15 02m26.0g	23	09.10.10	297	201	30	10.19.40	117	90 Q/	10.22.13	297	270	11.25.05	116	92 00	20
10.24	02m26 5g	22	09.19.14	297	200	30	10.22.40	117	94 02	10.23.13	297	274	11.23.37	117	90 80	27
10.27	021120.05	22	09.22.12	297	270	30	10.23.47	117	92 01	10.20.13	297	272	11.20.47	117	09 87	27
10.30	02m25 2g	22	09.23.13	290	270	10	10.20.47	117	80	10.31.13	207	260	11.31.33	117	86	20
10.35	021123.25 02m24.25	33	09.20.17	290	274	40	10.31.47	11Q	87	10.34.12	297	209	11.34.21	117	8/	20
10.30	021124.25 02m23.0c	32	09.31.24	290	272	40	10.34.40	110	85	10.37.12	290	265	11.37.04	117	83 83	27
10.39	021123.05 02m21.7c	31	09.34.34	290	270	30	10.37.40	110	81	10.40.11	290	205	11.39.40	117	82	24
10.42	02m20.1g	30	09.37.40	290	200	30	10.40.49	110	82	10.45.11	290	204	11.42.23	117	02 80	23
10.45	02m18 3g	20	09.41.02	299	200	38	10.45.50	118	80 80	10.40.10	290	202	11.45.05	117	70	22
10.40	02m16 3g	29	09.44.21	200	262	38	10.40.51	118	78	10.49.09	290	258	11.50.11	117	77	10
10.51	02m1/1	20	09.47.43	200	202	30	10.49.52	118	70	10.52.00	290	257	11.52.11	117	76	19
10.54	02m11 6g	27	09.51.00	200	258	36	10.52.55	118	75	10.55.07	290	255	11.55.00	117	75	17
10.57	021111.05	20	09.04.00	299	200	50	10.33.34	110	15	10.30.00	290	233	11.55.09	11/	15	17
11:00	02m08.8s	25	09:58:11	299	255	35	10:58:55	118	73	11:01:04	298	253	11:57:33	117	73	15
11:03	02m05.7s	23	10:01:50	299	253	33	11 : 01 : 57	118	72	11:04:03	298	252	11:59:54	117	72	13
11:06	02m02.2s	21	10:05:34	299	251	32	11:04:59	118	70	11:07:01	298	250	12:02:11	117	71	11
11:09	01m58.2s	19	10:09:26	299	249	30	11:08:01	118	68	11:09:59	298	248	12:04:23	117	69	9
11:12	01m53.6s	16	10:13:27	298	246	27	11:11:03	117	66	11 : 12 : 57	297	246	12:06:28	116	68	6
11:15	01m47.9s	13	10:17:42	298	244	24	11:14:06	117	64	11:15:54	297	245	12:08:21	116	66	3
11:18	01m40.2s	8	10:22:28	297	241	19	11:17:10	116	62	11:18:50	296	242	-	-	-	-
TOPOCENTRIC DATA AND PATH CORRECTIONS DUE TO LUNAR LIMB PROFILE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

Universal	Moon Topo	Moon Topo	Moon Rel.	Topo Lib.	ริเาท	Sun	Path	North Limit	Nor Lim	th it	South Limit	Central
Time	H.P.	S.D.	Ang.V	Long	Alt.	Az.	Az.	P.A.	Int.	Ext.	Int. Ext.	Corr.
	"	"	"/s	0	٥	٥	0	o	'	ı		S
09:24	3583.6	975.8	0.602	4.61	6.8	45.3	33.6	17.8	0.2	1.9	1.6 -8.1	0.2
09:27	3589.1	977.3	0.582	4.59	12.1	59.0	38.5	18.7	0.4	2.6	1.1 -5.9	0.1
09:30	3592.7	978.3	0.568	4.56	15.5	73.7	47.5	19.5	0.5	2.6	0.8 -5.1	-0.0
09:33	3595.5	979.0	0.558	4.54	18.3	91.8	61.0	20.1	0.6	2.3	0.5 -4.7	-0.1
09:36	3597.7	979.6	0.550	4.51	20.5	113.7	78.8	20.6	0.6	2.0	0.3 -4.4	-0.2
09:39	3599.7	980.2	0.542	4.48	22.5	136.3	97.9	21.2	0.7	2.0	0.2 -4.4	-0.5
09:42	3601.3	980.6	0.536	4.46	24.2	155.9	114.1	21.7	0.8	2.2	0.0 -4.6	-0.5
09:45	3602.7	981.0	0.531	4.43	25.7	1/0.9	125.9	22.2	1.0	2.3	-0.1 -4.9	-0.6
09:48	3604.0	981.3	0.52/	4.41	2/.0	182.2	134.2	22.0	1.2	2.3	-0.3 -5.9	-0.6
09:51	3605.1	981.0	0.523	4.38	28.2	190.9	140.0	23.1	1.4	2.8	-0.5 -7.2	-0.0
09:54	3000.0	981.9	0.519	4.30	29.2	198.0	144.2	23.5	1.0	3.Z	-0.7 -8.5	-0.7
09:57	3000.8	982.1	0.510	4.33	30.2	203.9	147.3	23.9	1.0	3.5	-1.0 -9.7	-0.7
10:00	3607.5	982.3	0.514	4.31	30.9	209.0	149.5	24.3	1.9	3.7	-1.3-10.8	-0.7
10:03	3608.0	982.4	0.512	4.28	31.6	213.6	151.3	24.7	2.0	3.7	-1.7-11.7	-1.0
10:06	3608.5	982.6	0.510	4.25	32.2	217.7	152.6	25.0	2.1	3.6	-1.9-12.4	-1.0
10:09	3608.9	982.7	0.509	4.23	32.7	221.6	153.6	25.4	2.2	3.4	-1.9-12.9	-0.9
10:12	3609.1	982.7	0.508	4.20	33.0	225.2	154.4	25.7	2.2	3.3	-1.9-13.2	-0.9
10:15	3609.3	982.8	0.507	4.18	33.3	228.6	155.0	26.0	2.2	3.6	-1.9-13.3	-0.9
10:18	3609.4	982.8	0.507	4.15	33.4	231.9	155.3	26.3	2.2	3.7	-1.8-13.4	-0.9
10:21	3609.4	982.8	0.507	4.13	33.5	235.1	155.5	26.5	2.1	3.7	-1.8-13.8	-0.9
10:24	3609.3	982.8	0.507	4.10	33.5	238.1	155.6	26.8	2.0	4.0	-1.8-14.1	-0.9
10:27	3609.1	982.7	0.508	4.08	33.3	241.1	155.5	27.0	2.1	4.1	-1.7-14.1	-1.0
10:30	3608.8	982.6	0.509	4.05	33.1	244.0	155.3	27.2	2.0	4.4	-1.7-14.1	-1.0
10:33	3608.4	982.5	0.510	4.03	32.8	246.8	154.9	27.4	1.9	4.5	-1.7-14.0	-1.0
10:36	3607.9	982.4	0.512	4.00	32.3	249.5	154.4	27.6	1.9	4.6	-1.6-13.9	-0.9
10:39	3607.4	982.2	0.514	3.97	31.8	252.2	153.7	27.8	1.8	4.6	-1.6-13.6	-0.9
10:42	3606./	982.1	0.516	3.95	31.1	254.8	152.9	27.9	1.7	4.6	-1.6-13.3	-0.9
10:45	3605.9	981.8	0.519	3.92	30.3	257.4	152.0	28.0	1./	4.5	-1.5-12.9	-0.9
10:48	3605.0	981.0	0.522	3.90	29.5	260.0	130.9	28.1	1.0	4.Z	-1.5-12.5	-0.0
10.51	3603.9	981.3	0.525	3.8/	28.4	262.5	149.0	28.1	1.5	4.1	-1.3-12.1	-0.6
10:54	3002.7	981.0	0.529	3.00	27.3	204.9	140.1	20.1	1.5	4.0	-1.4-11.7	-0.0
10:57	3001.4	980.0	0.534	3.82	20.0	207.4	140.3	28.1	1.4	3.9	-1.3-11.3	-0.6
11:00	3599.9	980.2	0.539	3.80	24.5	269.8	144.3	28.1	1.4	3.7	-1.3-10.9	-0.6
11:03	3598.1	979.7	0.545	3.77	22.9	272.2	142.0	28.0	1.3	3.6	-1.2-10.5	-0.7
11:06	3596.1	979.2	0.551	3.75	21.0	274.7	139.4	27.8	1.3	3.4	-1.2-10.1	-0.7
11:09	3593.8	978.6	0.559	3.72	18.8	277.2	136.3	27.6	1.2	3.1	-1.1 -9.7	-0.7
11:12	3591.0	977.8	0.569	3.69	16.1	279.8	132.6	27.4	1.1	2.8	-1.1 -9.2	-0.6
11:15	3587.5	976.8	0.581	3.67	12.9	282.7	128.0	27.0	1.1	2.3	-1.1 -8.5	-0.6
11:18	3582.4	975.5	0.598	3.64	8.1	286.3	121.7	26.3	1.0	2.1	-1.0 -7.7	-0.7

MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE UMBRAL PATH TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2006 AUGUST 01

Longitude]	Latitude of:		Circu	mstand	ces on	Central	Line _
	Northern	Southern	Central	Universal	Sur	n Sur	n Path	Central
	Limit	Limit	Line	Time	Alt	Az.	Width	Durat.
				h m s	0	0	km	
100900 0177	7000 11 11							
103°00.0°W	70°06.11°N	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
102°00.0'W	70°39.82'N	-	68°54.04'N	09:22:39	0.7	35.0	206.7	01m31.0s
101°00.0'W	71°12.86'N	-	69°26.17'N	09:22:41	1.4	36.0	207.5	01m32.0s
100°00.0'W	71°45.18'N	68°20.79'N	69°57.71'N	09:22:45	2.0	36.9	208.3	01m33.0s
099°00.0'W	72°16.74'N	68°51.05'N	70°28.62'N	09:22:50	2.6	37.9	209.1	01m33.9s
098°00.0'W	72°47,49'N	69°20.76'N	70°58,87'N	09:22:57	3.2	38.9	209.8	01m34.9s
097°00.0'W	73°17, 42 'N	69°49.88'N	71°28,43'N	09:23:04	3.8	39.8	210.4	01m35.8s
096°00.0'W	73°46.47'N	70°18.38'N	71°57.27'N	09:23:12	4.4	40.8	211.1	01m36.7s
095°00.0'W	74°14.64'N	70°46.25'N	72°25.36'N	09:23:22	5.0	41.8	211.6	01m37.6s
094°00.0'W	74°41,91'N	71°13.45'N	72°52.68'N	09:23:32	5.5	42.8	212.2	01m38.55
093°00.0'W	75°08.27'N	71°39.98'N	73°19,22'N	09:23:43	6.1	43.8	212.7	01m39.3s
092°00.0'W	75°33,70'N	72°05.81'N	73°44,96'N	09:23:54	6.6	44.8	213.2	01m40.2s
091°00.0'W	75°58,22'N	72°30.94'N	74°09.91'N	09:23:54	7.1	45.9	213.7	01m41.0s
000900 0114	76°21 921N	72 30.31 N	74924 OF IN	00.24.10	7 5	15.5	213.7	01m41 9a
090°00.0°W	70°21.82'N	72°55.30°N	74°34.05°N	09:24:19	7.5	40.9	214.1	0111141.85
089°00.0°W	70°44.52°N	73°19.00°N	74°57.38°N	09:24:32	8.0	47.9	214.5	0111142.55
0.07900 0 IT	77°00.33°N	73°42.04°N	75°19.92°N	09:24:46	8.5	49.0	214.8	0111143.35
08/°00.0'W	7/2/.2/ N	74°04.31°N	75°41.67'N	09:24:59	8.9	50.0	215.2	01m44.0s
086-00.0 W	7/-4/.35 N	74°23.80°N	76°02.63°N	09:25:13	9.3	51.0	215.5	0111144.75
085°00.0'W	78°06.60'N	74°46.70'N	76°22.83°N	09:25:27	9.7	52.1	215.8	01m45.4s
084°00.0'W	78°25.04'N	/5°06.85'N	/6°42.2/'N	09:25:41	10.1	53.1	216.1	01m46.0s
083°00.0'W	/8°42./0'N	/5°26.30'N	77°00.98'N	09:25:56	10.5	54.2	216.4	01m46./s
082°00.0'W	78°59.61'N	75°45.08'N	77°18.96'N	09:26:10	10.9	55.2	216.6	01m47.3s
081-00.0.M	/9°15./9'N	/6°03.20'N	//°36.25'N	09:26:24	11.2	56.3	216.9	01m4/.9s
W'0.00°080	79°31.27'N	76°20.67'N	77°52.87'N	09:26:38	11.6	57.3	217.1	01m48.4s
079°00.0'W	79°46.07'N	76°37.51'N	78°08.82'N	09:26:52	11.9	58.4	217.3	01m49.0s
078°00.0'W	80°00.23'N	76°53.73'N	78°24.14'N	09:27:06	12.2	59.5	217.5	01m49.5s
076°00.0'W	80°26.73'N	77°24.40'N	78°52.97'N	09:27:34	12.8	61.6	217.9	01m50.6s
074°00.0'W	80°50.96'N	77°52.81'N	79°19.52'N	09:28:01	13.4	63.7	218.2	01m51.5s
072°00.0'W	81°13.13'N	78°19.11'N	79°43.96'N	09:28:28	13.9	65.8	218.5	01m52.4s
070°00.0'W	81°33,41'N	78°43.45'N	80°06.45'N	09:28:54	14.4	68.0	218.8	01m53.3s
068°00.0'W	81°51,98'N	79°05.95'N	80°27.16'N	09:29:19	14.8	70.1	219.1	01m54.1s
066°00.0'W	82°09.00'N	79°26.75'N	80°46.21'N	09:29:44	15.3	72.2	219.3	01m54.8s
064°00.0'W	82°24,59'N	79°45.98'N	81°03.76'N	09:30:07	15.7	74.3	219.5	01m55.55
062°00.0'W	82°38.89'N	80°03.74'N	81°19.91'N	09:30:30	16.0	76.5	219.7	01m56.2s
060°00.0'W	82°52.01'N	80°20.14'N	81°34.77'N	09:30:53	16.4	78.6	219.9	01m56.8s
058°00.0'W	83°04.05'N	80°35.28'N	81°48.46'N	09:31:15	16.7	80.7	220.0	01m57.4s
056°00.0'W	83°15,10'N	80°49.26'N	82°01.06'N	09:31:36	17.0	82.8	220.2	01m58.0s
054°00.0'W	83°25.25'N	81°02.14'N	82°12.65'N	09:31:56	17.4	84.9	220.3	01m58.5s
052°00.0'W	83°34.55'N	81°14.02'N	82°23.30'N	09:32:16	17.6	87.0	220.5	01m59.0s
050°00.0'W	83°43.08'N	81°24.95'N	82°33.09'N	09:32:36	17.9	89.2	220.6	01m59.5s
048°00.0'W	83°50.89'N	81°35.00'N	82°42.08'N	09:32:55	18.2	91.3	220.7	02m00.0s
046°00.0'W	83°58.04'N	81°44.22'N	82°50.31'N	09:33:14	18.4	93.4	220.9	02m00.5s
044°00.0'W	84°04.57'N	81°52.67'N	82°57.84'N	09:33:32	18.7	95.5	221.0	02m00.9s
042°00.0'W	84°10.52'N	82°00.38'N	83°04.72'N	09:33:50	18.9	97.6	221.1	02m01.3s
040°00.0'W	84°15.93'N	82°07_41'N	83°10.97'N	09:34:08	19.2	99.7	221.2	02m01.7s
038°00.0'W	84°20.82'N	82°13.78'N	83°16.63'N	09:34:25	19.4	101.8	221.3	02m02.1s
036°00.0'W	84°25,23'N	82°19.53'N	83°21.74'N	09:34:43	19.6	103.9	221.4	02m02.5s
0.34°00 . 0 'W	84°29.18'N	82°24.69'N	83°26, 32 'N	09:35:00	19.8	106.0	221.5	02m02-95
032°00.0'W	84°32.70'N	82°29.28'N	83°30.39'N	09:35:16	20.0	108.1	221.6	02m03.3s

Table 7 (CONTINUED)

MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE UMBRAL PATH TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2006 AUGUST 01

Longitude	L	atitude of:		Circum	stances (an Ce	entral i	Line
	Northern	Southern	Central	Universal	Sun S	Sun	Path	Central
	Limit	Limit	Line	Time	Alt A	Az.	Width	Durat.
				h m s	0 0	c	km	
030°00 01W	840 35 80 INT	זאי כב בב ^ס כפ	DI DO CCOCO	09.35.33	20 2 11	0.2	221 7	02m03 65
W10.00°0000W	84° 38 49'N	82° 36 84 'N	83° 37 11 IN	09.35.50	20.2 11	0.2 2 3	221.7	02m04.0g
026°00.0 W	84°40 80'N	82°39 85'N	83° 39 78'N	09.35.06	20.4 112 20 6 112	2.J 4 4	221.7	02m04.39
024° 00.0 W	84°42 73'N	82°42 37'N	83°42 02'N	09.36.23	20.0 11	 6 6	221.0	02m04.7s
024 00.0 W	84°44 30'N	82°44 40'N	83°43 83'N	09.36.39	20.0 11	87	222.0	02m05 09
022 00.0 W	04 44.50 M	02 41.40 1	05 45.05 N	0.30.32	21.0 110	0.7	222.0	021100.05
020°00.0'W	84°45.51'N	82°45.96'N	83°45.22'N	09:36:55	21.2 120	0.8	222.1	02m05.4s
018°00.0'W	84°46.37'N	82°47.05'N	83°46.20'N	09:37:12	21.3 122	2.9	222.2	02m05.7s
016°00.0'W	84°46.88'N	82°47.68'N	83°46.78'N	09:37:29	21.5 12	5.0	222.2	02m06.0s
014°00.0'W	84°47.04'N	82°47.85'N	83°46.95'N	09:37:45	21.7 12	7.1	222.3	02m06.3s
012°00.0'W	84°46.86'N	82°47.56'N	83°46.72'N	09:38:02	21.9 12	9.2	222.4	02m06.7s
010°00.0'W	84°46.33'N	82°46.81'N	83°46.08'N	09:38:19	22.1 13	1.3	222.5	02m07.0s
008°00.0'W	84°45.46'N	82°45.59'N	83°45.03'N	09:38:36	22.2 13	3.4	222.6	02m07.3s
006°00.0'W	84°44.23'N	82°43.90'N	83°43.57'N	09:38:54	22.4 13	5.6	222.7	02m07.6s
004°00.0'W	84°42.64'N	82°41.73'N	83°41.69'N	09:39:11	22.6 13	7.7	222.7	02m08.0s
002°00.0'W	84°40.68'N	82°39.06'N	83°39.37'N	09:39:29	22.8 13	9.8	222.8	02m08.3s
000°00.0'E	84°38.34'N	82°35.89'N	83°36.61'N	09:39:48	23.0 14	1.9	222.9	02m08.6s
002°00.0'E	84°35.61'N	82°32.20'N	83°33.40'N	09:40:07	23.1 144	4.1	223.0	02m09.0s
004°00.0'E	84°32.48'N	82°27.97'N	83°29.70'N	09:40:26	23.3 140	6.2	223.1	02m09.3s
006°00.0'E	84°28.92'N	82°23.17'N	83°25.52'N	09:40:46	23.5 148	8.3	223.2	02m09.6s
008°00.0'E	84°24.91'N	82°17.79'N	83°20.81'N	09:41:06	23.7 15	0.5	223.3	02m10.0s
010°00.0'E	$84^{\circ}20.44$ 'N	82°11.78'N	83°15.55'N	09:41:27	23.9 152	2.6	223.4	02m10.3s
012°00.0'E	84°15.48'N	82°05.12'N	83° 09, 72 'N	09:41:49	24.1 154	4.8	223.5	02m10.7s
014°00.0'E	84°09.98'N	81°57.77'N	83°03.28'N	09:42:11	24.3 150	6.9	223.6	02m11.1s
016°00.0'E	84°03.93'N	81°49.68'N	82°56.19'N	09:42:35	24.5 15	9.1	223.7	02m11.4s
018°00.0'E	83°57.28'N	81°40.81'N	82°48.41'N	09:42:59	24.7 16	1.3	223.8	02m11.8s
020°00.0'E	83°49.99'N	81°31.10'N	82°39.88'N	09:43:25	24.9 163	3.5	223.9	02m12.2s
022°00 0'E	83°42_00'N	81°20 48'N	82°30 55'N	09.43.52	25 1 16	57	224 0	02m12 65
024°00.0'E	83° 33.27'N	81° 08, 90 'N	82°20.36'N	09:44:20	25.4 16	7.9	224.1	02m13.0s
026°00.0'E	83° 23.72 'N	80°56.27'N	82° 09.23 'N	09:44:50	25.6 17	0.1	224.3	02m13.5s
028°00.0'E	83°13.28'N	80°42.49'N	81°57.08'N	09:45:21	25.9 17	2.3	224.4	02m13.9s
030°00.0'E	83°01.87'N	80°27.48'N	81°43.82'N	09:45:54	26.1 174	4.6	224.5	02m14.4s
032°00 0'E	82° 49 39'N	80°11 אינו 11	81° 29 34 יאי	09.46.29	26 4 17	69	224 7	02m14 9g
034°00.0'E	82° 35 73 N	79°53 26'N	81°13 53'N	09.47.07	26 6 17	91	224 9	02m15 4s
036°00.0'E	82° 20, 77 'N	79° 33, 77'N	80° 56, 24 'N	09:47:47	26.9 18	1.5	225.1	02m15.9s
038°00.0'E	82°04.37'N	79°12.50'N	80° 37.33 'N	09:48:30	27.2 18	3.8	225.2	02m16.4s
040°00.0'E	81°46.36'N	78°49.24'N	80°16.61'N	09:49:17	27.5 18	6.2	225.5	02m17.0s
042°00.0'E	81°26.56'N	78°23.78'N	79°53.89'N	09:50:07	27.9 18	8.6	225.7	02m17.6s
044°00.0'E	81°04.74'N	77°55.88'N	79°28.92'N	09:51:02	28.2 19	1.0	225.9	02m18.2s
046°00.0'E	80°40.65'N	77°25.27'N	79°01.45'N	09:52:01	28.6 19	3.5	226.2	02m18.9s
048°00.0'E	80°14.01'N	76°51.64'N	78°31.18'N	09:53:06	28.9 190	6.0	226.5	02m19.5s
050°00.0'E	79°44.49'N	76°14.63'N	77°57.76'N	09:54:18	29.3 198	8.6	226.9	02m20.3s
051°00.0'E	79°28.52'N	75°54.73'N	77°39.74'N	09:54:56	29.5 19	9.9	227.1	02m20.6s
052°00.0'E	79°11.68'N	75°33.84'N	77°20.79'N	09:55:37	29.7 20	1.3	227.3	02m21.0s
053°00.0'E	78°53.91'N	75°11.89'N	77°00.84'N	09:56:19	30.0 202	2.6	227.5	02m21.4s
054°00.0'E	78°35.16'N	74°48.84'N	76°39.83'N	09:57:04	30.2 204	4.0	227.7	02m21.7s
055°00.0'E	78°15.34'N	74°24.60'N	76°17.70'N	09:57:51	30.4 20	5.4	228.0	02m22.1s
056°00.0'E	77°54.40'N	73°59.12'N	75°54.37'N	09:58:41	30.6 200	6.8	228.2	02m22.5s
057°00.0'E	77°32.26'N	73°32.33'N	75°29.78'N	09:59:33	30.8 208	8.3	228.5	02m22.9s
058 00.0'E	77~08.83'N	73°04.16'N	75°03.86'N	10:00:28	31.1 20	9.8	228.8	U2m23.3s
059 00.0'E	76~44.04'N	72~34.53'N	74~36.51'N	10:01:27	31.3 21	1.3	229.1	02m23.7s
υ60°00.0'Ε	76° T7.80'N	/2~03.37'N	/4°0′/.66'N	10:02:28	31.5 212	2.8	229.5	u2m24.1s

Table 7 (CONTINUED)

MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE UMBRAL PATH TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2006 AUGUST 01

Longitude]	Latitude of:		Circu	mstances	s on	Central	Line
	Northern	Southern	Central	Universal	Sun	Sun	. Path	Central
	Limit	Limit	Line	Time	Alt	Az.	Width	Durat.
				h m s	0	0	km	
061900 015	75°50 00'N	71920 60 IN	72027 22IN	10.02.24	21 7 21	1 1	220 0	02m24 5a
062°00 0'E	75°20 56'N	71 30.00 N	73905 13 N	10.03.34	22 0 214	±•4 5 0	229.9	021124.05
06200.0 E	7320.30 N	70 30.10 N	73 03.13 N	10:04:43	22.0 210	J.U 7 7	230.3	021124.95
003 00.0 E	74 49.30 N	70 19.97 N	72 JI.27 N	10:03:30	22 4 210		230.7	021123.35
064 00.0 E	74 10.30 N	69 41.95 N	71 55.57 N	10:07:14	32.4 21	9.4 1 1	231.2	021123.05
065-00.0'E	73-41.38 N	69°02.05°N	71°17.94°N	10:08:36	32.0 22.	1.1	231.7	021126.05
066-00.0'E	73°04.35°N	68°20.22°N	70°38.30°N	10:10:02	32.8 222	2.9	232.3	021126.35
06/°00.0'E	72°25.18'N	6/°36.40'N	69°56.59 N	10:11:34	33.0 224	4./	232.9	02m26.55
068°00.0'E	/1°43.// N	66°50.58'N	69°12.75'N	10:13:10	33.1 220	0.0	233.5	02m26.85
069°00.0'E	/1°00.03°N	66°02.73°N	68°26.73'N	10:14:52	33.3 220	5.5	234.2	02m2/.0s
070°00.0'E	70°13.91'N	65°12.88'N	67°38.50'N	10:16:40	33.4 230	J.5	235.0	02m27.1s
071°00.0'E	69°25.36'N	64°21.05'N	66°48.07'N	10:18:32	33.5 232	2.5	235.8	02m27.2s
072°00.0'E	68°34.35'N	63°27.33'N	65°55.46'N	10:20:30	33.5 234	4.6	236.6	02m27.1s
073°00.0'E	67°40.90'N	62°31.81'N	65°00.72'N	10:22:34	33.5 236	5.7	237.6	02m27.0s
074°00.0'E	66°45.05'N	61°34.62'N	64°03.96'N	10:24:42	33.4 238	3.8	238.6	02m26.8s
075°00.0'E	65°46.89'N	60°35.94'N	63°05.32'N	10:26:54	33.3 242	1.0	239.6	02m26.5s
076°00.0'E	64°46.56'N	59°35.97'N	62°04.97'N	10:29:11	33.2 243	3.2	240.7	02m26.1s
077°00.0'E	63°44.25'N	58°34.95'N	61°03.13'N	10:31:32	32.9 245	5.4	241.8	02m25.6s
078°00.0'E	62°40.19'N	57°33.14'N	60°00.05'N	10:33:55	32.6 247	7.6	243.0	02m24.9s
079°00.0'E	61°34.67'N	56°30.82'N	58°56.04'N	10:36:20	32.3 249	9.8	244.1	02m24.1s
080°00.0'E	60°28.00'N	55°28.28'N	57°51.38'N	10:38:46	31.8 252	2.0	245.3	02m23.1s
001900 015	E0920 E21N	E492E 001N	ECOAC ADIN	10.41.12	21 2 25	1 2	246 4	02-22 0-2
001 00.0 E	59 20.55 N	54 25.00 N	50 40.42 N	10:41:12	20 7 254	±•2	240.4	021122.05
002 00.0 E	50 12.05 N	55 25.07 N	55 41.47 N	10:43:30	20 1 250).J	247.5	02m10 Eq
003 00.0 E	5704.71 N	52 22.15 N	54 50.05 N	10:40:01	20.1.250	5.J	240.5 240.5	021119.58
004 00.0 E	55 57.00 N	51 21.40 N	55 52.05 N	10:40:23	29.3 200	J.J	249.5	0211110.1S
065 00.0 E	54 50.10 N	50 21.00 N	52 29.75 N		20.0 202	2.2	250.2	021110.55
080-00.0 E	53°44.08°N	49°23.49°N	51-27.78 N	10:52:54	2/./ 204	±.0	250.9	$02m12.2\pi$
08/°00.0'E	52-39.28 N	48-20.52 N	50°27.15°N	10:55:03	20.9 203	5. 8	251.3	02m11 Eq
088-00.0'E	51-35.94 N	4/31.05 N	49°28.02°N	10:57:08	25.9 20	/.5	251.0	021111.55
089°00.0'E	50°34.24 N	46°37.19°N	48°30.51 N	10:59:06	25.0 269	9.I	251.6	02m09.6s
090°00.0°E	49°34.31'N	45°44.99'N	4/°34./2°N	11:00:59	24.0 270	J.6	251.4	02m07.8s
091°00.0'E	48°36.25'N	44°54.50'N	46°40.73'N	11:02:46	23.0 272	2.0	251.0	02m05.9s
092°00.0'E	47°40.14'N	44°05.73'N	45°48.56'N	11:04:27	22.0 273	3.4	250.4	02m04.0s
093°00.0'E	46°46.01'N	43°18.69'N	44°58.24'N	11:06:02	20.9 274	4.7	249.5	02m02.1s
094°00.0'E	45°53.88'N	42°33.38'N	44°09.76'N	11:07:31	19.9 275	5.9	248.4	02m00.2s
095°00.0'E	45°03.73'N	41°49.76'N	43°23.12'N	11:08:54	18.8 27	7.1	247.0	01m58.3s
096°00.0'E	44°15.55'N	41°07.82'N	42°38.27'N	11:10:11	17.8 278	3.2	245.5	01m56.5s
097°00.0'E	43°29.30'N	40°27.51'N	41°55.20'N	11:11:22	16.7 279	9.2	243.7	01m54.6s
098°00.0'E	42°44.93'N	39°48.81'N	41°13.86'N	11:12:28	15.7 280	0.2	241.8	01m52.8s
099°00.0'E	42°02.40'N	39°11.65'N	40°34.19'N	11:13:29	14.6 282	1.2	239.7	01m50.9s
100°00.0'E	41°21.65'N	38°36.00'N	39°56.16'N	11:14:25	13.6 282	2.1	237.4	01m49.2s
101°00.0'E	40°42.62'N	38°01.82'N	39°19.71'N	11:15:15	12.5 282	2.9	235.0	01m47.4s
102°00.0'E	40°05,25'N	37°29.05'N	38°44.79'N	11:16:01	11.5 283	3.8	232.5	01m45.7s
103°00.0'E	39°29,49'N	36°57.65'N	38°11.34'N	11:16:42	10.5 284	4.6	229.9	01m44.0s
104°00.0'E	38°55,28'N	36°27.57'N	37°39.32'N	11:17:19	9.5 28	5.3	227.2	01m42.39
105°00.0'E	38°22.56'N	35°58.77 N	37°08.67'N	11:17:51	8.4 286	5.0	224.5	01m40.7s
106°00.0'E	37°51,27'N	35°31,21'N	36°39,35'N	11:18:19	7.5 286	5.7	221.7	01m39.1g
107°00 0'F	37°21 37'N	35°04 84'N	36°11, 31 'N	11.18.44	6.5 28	7.4	218 8	01m37 5e
108°00 0'F	36°52 79'N	34°39 62'N	35°44,51'N	11.10.14	5.5 28	,•≖ R_1	216 0	01m36 0g
100°00 0'F	36°25 50'N	34°15 52'N	35°18 20'N	11.10.21	1 5 200	2 7	213 1	01m34 5e
110°00.0'E	35°59 43'N	33°52 40'N	34°54 43'N	11.19.25	3.6.280	2•7 9.3	210.2	01m33_1e
110 00 • 0 H			51 51 . 15 II	11.17.00	5.5 202		210.2	
111°00.0'E	35°34.56'N	33°30.50'N	34°31.07'N	11:19:45	2.6 289	9.9	207.4	01m31.7s

MAPPING COORDINATES FOR THE ZONES OF GRAZING ECLIPSE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

	North Graze 2	lone	Northern	South	Graze Zone	Southern			
Longitude	Latitudes		Limit	Lat	itudes	Limit .			
	Northern Southe	ern	Universal	Northern	Southern	Universal	- Path	Elev	Scale
	Limit Lim	it	Time	Limit	Limit	Time	Azm	Fact	Fact
			h m s			h m s	0		km/"
061°00.0'E	75°53.73'N 75°51.	91'N	10:00:39	71°28.73'N	71°18.12'N	10:06:29	151.6	-1.44	3.12
062°00.0'E	75°24.29'N 75°22.	52 'N	10:01:39	70°54.28'N	70°43.45'N	10:07:46	152.1	-1.44	3.13
063°00.0'E	74°53.11'N 74°51.	38'N	10:02:43	70°18.09'N	70°07.06'N	10:09:08	152.6	-1.44	3.13
064°00.0'E	74°20.05'N 74°18.	40'N	10:03:52	69°40.08'N	69°28.88'N	10:10:34	153.1	-1.44	3.13
065°00.0'E	73°45.03'N 73°43.	47'N	10:05:04	69°00.19'N	68°48.86'N	10:12:04	153.5	-1.45	3.13
066°00.0'E	73°07.93'N 73°06.	48'N	10:06:22	68°18, 36'N	68°06.94 'N	10:13:39	153.9	-1.45	3.14
067°00.0'E	72°28 67'N 72°27	33'N	10.07.44	67°34, 55'N	67°23,09'N	10.15.19	154.3	_1.45	3 14
068°00.0'E	71°47 13'N 71°45	95'N	10.09.11	66°48.74'N	66°37, 29'N	10.17.04	154.6	_1.46	3,15
060°00 0'E	71°03 25'N 71°02	25 N	10.10.44	66°00 91'N	65°49 17'N	10.18.54	154 9	_1 46	3 16
070°00 0'F	70°17 27'N 70°16	15'N	10.12.23	65°11 07'N	64°59 08'N	10.20.49	155 2	_1 47	3 17
070 00.0 Ц	70 17.27 N 70 10.	13 1	10.12.25	05 11.07 N	04 5 5.00 N	10.20.47	155.2	-1.1/	5.17
071°00.0'E	69°28.86'N 69°27.	60'N	10:14:07	64°19.27'N	64°07.07'N	10:22:48	155.4	-1.47	3.18
072°00.0'E	68°37.96'N 68°36.	56'N	10 : 15 : 57	63°25.57'N	63°13.35'N	10:24:53	155.5	-1.48	3.19
073°00.0'E	67°44.57'N 67°43.	07'N	10:17:53	62°30.06'N	62°17.73'N	10:27:01	155.6	-1.49	3.21
074°00.0'E	66°48.74'N 66°47.	18'N	10:19:55	61°32.90'N	61°20.51'N	10:29:14	155.6	-1.50	3.22
075°00.0'E	65°50.71'N 65°48.	97'N	10:22:03	60°34.25'N	60°21.86'N	10:31:30	155.5	-1.52	3.24
076°00.0'E	64°50.60'N 64°48.	61'N	10:24:15	59°34.31'N	59°21.99'N	10:33:49	155.3	-1.53	3.26
077°00.0'E	63°48.36'N 63°46.	32'N	10:26:33	58°33.32'N	58°21.11'N	10:36:10	155.1	-1.54	3.28
078°00.0'E	62°44.47'N 62°42.	20'N	10:28:55	57°31.54'N	57°19.50'N	10:38:33	154.7	-1.56	3.31
079°00.0'E	61°39.11'N 61°36.	62 'N	10:31:20	56°29.26'N	56°17.42'N	10:40:57	154.3	-1.58	3.33
080°00.0'E	60°32.54'N 60°29.	90'N	10:33:48	55°26.75'N	55°15.14'N	10:43:20	153.8	-1.60	3.36
			100000000			100100	10010		
081°00.0'E	59°25.13'N 59°22.	38'N	10 : 36 : 18	54°24.31'N	54°12.94'N	10:45:42	153.2	-1.61	3.39
082°00.0'E	58°17.26'N 58°14.	44'N	10:38:48	53°22.17'N	53°11.19'N	10:48:02	152.4	-1.63	3.42
083°00.0'E	57°09.29'N 57°06.	44'N	10:41:18	52°20.69'N	52°09.95'N	10:50:20	151.6	-1.66	3.45
084°00.0'E	56°01.61'N 55°58.	76'N	10:43:46	51°20.05'N	51°09.56'N	10:52:34	150.7	-1.68	3.48
085°00.0'E	54°54.56'N 54°51.	73'N	10:46:12	50°20.48'N	50°10.24'N	10:54:44	149.7	-1.70	3.52
086°00.0'E	53°48.30'N 53°45.	63'N	10:48:35	49°22.14'N	49°12.14'N	10:56:50	148.6	-1.72	3.55
087°00.0'E	52°43.42'N 52°40.	80'N	10:50:53	48°25.20'N	48°15.44'N	10:58:51	147.5	-1.74	3.58
088°00.0'E	51°39.98'N 51°37.	42'N	10:53:06	47°29.77'N	47°20.22'N	11:00:46	146.2	-1.76	3.61
089°00.0'E	50°38.18'N 50°35.	67'N	10:55:15	46°35.93'N	46°26.60'N	11:02:36	144.9	-1.78	3.64
090°00.0'E	49°38.15'N 49°35.	70'N	10:57:17	45°43.77'N	45°34.62'N	11:04:20	143.6	-1.79	3.66
001900 015	10010 01 INT 10027	60 INT	10.50.14	44952 2011	44944 25 INT	11.05.50	142 2	1 01	2 60
091 00.0 E	40 40.01 N 40 37.		10:59:14	44 33.30 N	44 44.33 N	11:05:59	142.2	-1.01	2 71
092 00.0 E	4/43.01 N 4/41.	40 IN	11:01:04	44 04.30 N	43 53.00 N	11:07:52	140.0	-1.02	3.71 2.72
093 00.0 E	40 49.39 N 40 47.	17 IN	11:02:40	43 17.35 N	43 00.97 N	11:00:39	107.0	-1.04	3.75 2.75
094°00.0'E	45'57.30'N 45'55.		11:04:20	42°32.23°N	42°23.87 N	11:10:20	13/.0	-1.65	3.15
095°00.0'E	45°0/.11°N 45°05.	00 'N	11:05:57	41°48.66°N	41°40.52°N	11:11:35	136.4	-1.80	3.70
096°00.0'E	44°18.83'N 44°16.	80'N	11:07:22	41°06./3'N	40°58.79'N	11:12:46	134.9	-1.86	3.//
097°00.0'E	43°32.47'N 43°30.	53'N	11:08:41	40°26.45'N	40°18.70'N	11:13:50	133.4	-1.87	3.78
098°00.0'E	42°48.00'N 42°46.	15'N	11:09:55	39°47.75'N	39°40.21'N	11:14:50	131.9	-1.87	3.79
099°00.0'E	42°05.36'N 42°03.	61'N	11:11:02	39°10.61'N	39°03.29'N	11:15:44	130.4	-1.87	3.79
100°00.0'E	41°24.39'N 41°22.	73'N	11:12:04	38°34.97'N	38°27.89'N	11:16:34	129.0	-1.87	3.79
101°00.0'E	40°45 23'N 40°43	68'N	11•13•01	38°00 78'N	37°53 93'N	11•17•19	127.5	_1.87	3.79
102°00 0'F	40°07 73'N 40°06	30'IN	11.13.52	37°27 67'N	37°21 01'N	11.18.00	126 1	_1 87	3 79
102 00.0 E	30°31 78'N 30°30	18'N	11.14.30	36°56 67'N	36°50 03'N	11.18.36	120.1	_1 87	3 78
103 00.0 E	20057 55'N 20056	26 IN	11.14.39	26°26 60'N	26°20 02'N	11.10.00	124.7	1 96	2 70
104 00.0 E	2000 N 2000	A1 0C	11.15.59	25°57 70'N	25%51 26'N	11.19.00	123.4	-1.00	2 77
106°00 0 E	27052 12 IN 30 23.	או כט זייו 24	11.16.21	25025 /5/19 N	25025 AE IN	11.10.54	120 0	-1.00	2 76
	3/33.42 N 3/32.	12 IN	11.17.00	35 35.45 N	35 35.45 N	11.20-21	110 E	-1.00	J.10 2 75
TO1-00.0.E	3/23.52 N 3/22.	43'N	11.17.04	35-04.84'N	33-04.84'N	11:20:21	110.2	-1.85	3./5
100°00.0'E	30'34.92'N 30'53.	04 N	11.17.45	34'39.02'N	34'39.02'N	11.20.51	117 0	-1.04	3.74
T03-00.0.E	30-2/.01'N 30-26.	34 'N	11.10.00	34-13.52'N	34-13.52'N	11.21.01	115 0	-1.83	3.12
TT0-00.0.E	30°01.53'N 36°00.	48'N	11:18:03	33°52.49'N	33°52.49'N	11:21:01	112.8	-1.81	3.69
111°00.0'E	35°36.63'N 35°35.	60'N	11:18:16	33°30.51'N	33°30.51'N	11:21:09	114.5	-1.74	3.59
112°00.0'E	35°12.88'N 35°11.	87 'N	11:18:27	33°09.54'N	33°09.54'N	11:21:13	113.3	-1.63	3.42
113°00.0'E	34°50.26'N 34°49.	27'N	11:18:34	32°49.51'N	32°49.51'N	11:21:14	113.0	-2.46	4.74

TABLE 9 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR CANADA AND NORTH ATLANTIC TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

Location Name	Latitude	Longitude	Elev. m	First (U.T. h m s	Contact P V Alt ° ° °	Second Contact U.T. P V h m s ° °	Third Contact U.T. P V h m s ° °	Fourth Contac U.T. P h m s °	ct v Alt °	Maximum Eclipse U.T. P V Alt Az h m s ° ° °	Eclij zm Mag	p. Eclip. . Obs.	Umbral Depth	Umbral Durat.
CANADA Alert, NT Cambridge Bay, Charlottetown, Chicoutimi, OC	82°31'N 46°14'N 46°14'N 48°26'N 48°26'N	062°20'W 105°05'W 063°08'W 071°04'W	0 0 0 0 0 0	08:36:11.2 - -	289 296 15	09:32:06.3 41 49 - -	09:32:48.8 358 6 - -	10:29:31.1 111 1 10:15:34.5 108 1 09:26:01.3 65 1 009:34:25.0 73 1	19 23 18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	::32:27.6 200 207 16 7 ::24:05.8 197 209 1 3 :58 Rise 0 6 ::23 Rise 0 6	2 1.035 2 0.995 2 0.319 2 0.174	1.000 1.000 0.207 0.086	0.069	00m43s
Grise Fiord, NU Grise Fiord, NU Halifax, NS Iqaluit, NU Moncton, NB Québec, QC Resolute, NT Saint John, NB	2 45°15 N 4 75°25 N 6 3 3 4 3 1 N 4 6 06 N 4 6 06 N 4 6 4 9 N 7 4 4 1 N 4 5 °16 N	082°54'W 082°54'W 068°28'W 064°47'W 071°14'W 094°54'W	0 4 9 9 4 0 4 0 9 4 0 9 4 0 9 4 0 9 9 9 9	08:31:13.5 	289 298 8 - 300 321 2 287 295 5	09:24:17.8 131 143 	09:25:55.7 266 277 	09:27:28:5 00 1 10:20:07:1 108 09:28:44.6 92 1 09:26:39:8 66 1 09:26:39:8 66 1 09:21:44.4 70 1 10:19:24.3 109 1 10:19:24.5 1065 1 09:25:45.0 65 1	22113 00513 00513 00513 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 005 00	(11) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12) (12)	4 1.033 4 1.033 4 1.033 0.767 0.767 1.033 0.033 0.033 0.034 1.033 0.033 0.034 1.033 0.034 0.033 0.034 0.037 0.034 0.0	0.1104 0.123 0.713 0.713 0.164 0.0164 0.0998 0.088	0.614	01m38s
Saint John's, N Sydney, NS	IF 47°34'N 46°09'N	052°43'W 060°11'W	64 5			1 1	1 1	09:24:20.0 61 1 09:24:17.3 63 1	05 11 08 06 6 08	::43:23.2 15 56 5 6 ::47 Rise 0 6	8 0.317 3 0.340	0.205		
FAEROE ISLAND Torshavn)S 62°01'N	006°46'W	Ι	08:20:34.6	320 349 28	I	I	10:17:50.3 83 1	03 40 05	:18:02.0 21 47 34 12	0 0.516	0.414		
GREENLAND Godthåb	N'11°46	051°44'W	20	08:11:20.9	306 330 8	I	I	09:59:01.0 89 1	16 19 09	:03:59.3 17 44 13 7	6 0.685	0.617		
ICELAND Reykjavík	N160°£6	021°51'W	28	08:14:44.3	314 341 21	I	I	10:09:19.6 85 1	09 32 05	::10:45.0 19 46 27 10	4 0.585	0.493		
ST. PIERRE & Saint Pierre	MIQUELON 46°47'N	√ 056°11'W	I	I		I	I	09:23:49.3 62 1	05 9 08	1:43:13.4 14 56 2 6	6 0.325	0.213		
					Ι	LOCAL CIRCUM TOTAL SOLAI	TABLE 10 STANCES FOR UN & ECLIPSE OF 200	ITED KINGDC 8 AUGUST 01	W					
Location Name	Latitude 1	Longitude	Elev.	First (U.T.	Contact P V Alt	Second Contact U.T. P V	Third Contact U.T. P V	Fourth Contac U.T. P	ct V Alt	Maximum Eclipse U.T. P V Alt Az	Eclij zm Mag	p. Eclip. . Obs.	Umbral Depth	Umbral Durat.

		2															•	•	•	
				U.T.	ΡV	. Alt	U.T.	പ	A	U.T.	Ρ	U.T.	д	V Alt	U.T.	പ	V Alt Azm	Mag.	obs.	Depth
			Е	h m s	0	0	h m s	0	0	h m s	0	h m s	ō	0	h m s	0	0			
UNITED KINGDO	М																			
ENGLAND																				
Birmingham	52°30'N	001°50'W	163	08:29:39.7 34	40 15	35	I			I		10:04:53.0	64	92 47	09:16:18.9	22	57 41 118	0.245	0.142	
Bristol	51°27'N	002°35'W	I	08:30:47.9 34	43 23	3.35	I			I		10:00:34.4	61	92 47	09:14:47.4	22	58 41 116	0.213	0.115	
Coventry	52°25'N	W'05°100	I	08:30:06.5 34	41 19	9.35	I			I		10:05:11.1	64	92 47	09:16:42.0	22	57 41 118	0.243	0.140	
Leeds	53°50'N	001°35'W	I	08:27:59.7 3	37 14	134	I			I		10:08:44.3	67	94 47	09:17:20.6	22	55 41 120	0.286	0.177	
Liverpool	53°25'N	002°55'W	60	08:27:21.5 33	38 15	5 33	I			I		10:05:40.7	99	94 46	09:15:29.4	22	56 40 117	0.272	0.165	
London	51°30'N	M.0T.000	45	08:33:01.1 34	43 22	236	I			I		10:04:46.3	62	90 49	09:18:01.8	22	57 43 119	0.218	0.119	
Manchester	53°30'N	002°15'W	I	08:27:50.2 35	38 15	34	I			I		10:06:53.8	99	94 47	09:16:20.8	22	56 40 118	0.275	0.168	
Middlesbrough	54°35'N	001°14'W	I	08:27:25.0 33	35 11	L 34	I			I		10:11:01.2	69	94 47	09:18:10.4	22	54 41 121	0.309	0.198	
Newcastle	54°59'N	001°35'W	I	08:26:42.1 35	34 10	34	I			I		10:11:23.6	70	95 46	09:17:58.9	22	54 40 121	0.320	0.209	
Nottingham	52°58'N	M.OT.TOO	I	08:29:33.3 35	39 17	7 35	I			I		10:07:12.2	65	93 47	09:17:24.3	22	56 41 119	0.260	0.155	
Sheffield	53°23'N	M,02°100	I	08:28:39.6 3	38 15	5 34	I			I		10:07:45.1	99	93 47	09:17:12.2	22	56 41 119	0.272	0.165	
IRELAND, NORTH Belfast	54°35'N	005°55'W	17	08:23:31.1 33	35 11	L 31	I			I		10:04:25.7	68	96 44	09:12:50.8	21	55 38 114	0.304	0.194	
SCOTLAND Edinburgh	сқ°с7.W	M - 5 L0 5 UU	4 E L	55 L L2.40	с с с с с с с	CE 1	I			I		8 01.11.01	12	96 45	9 64.91.60	00	53 39 119	975 0	720 U	
Glasgow	55°53'N	004°15'W		08:23:45.5 3	32	7 31	I			I		10:09:39.4	71	97 44	09:15:34.0	22	53 38 118	0.344	0.231	
WALES Cardiff	51°29'N	M.ET.000	62	08:30:07.8 34	43 23	3 34	I			I		09:59:39.8	60	92 47	09:13:59.4	22	58 41 115	0.213	0.115	

Location Name	Latitude	Longitude	Elev.	First U T	Conta P	act V Alt ° °	Second Contact U.T. P V	Third Contact U.T. P V	Fourth (U.T.	Contac P	t v Alt °	Maximum Eclipse U.T. P V Alt	Ecl Azm Ma	.ip. Ecli Ig. Obs	. Umbral Umbral Depth Durat.
ALBANIA Tiranë	41°20'N	019°50'E		с ш ц 09:38:38.7	16	44 62	a =	o ≅ ‡	и ш s	43	57 66	u u s 09:58:27.0 29 51 64	152 0.02	27 0.006	
AUSTRIA Vienna	48°13'N	016°20'E	202	08:57:54.5	350	23 51	I	I	10:32:29.4	64	73 59	09:44:57.1 27 50 56	146 0.19	95 0.102	
BELARUS Gomel' Minsk	52°25'N 53°54'N	031°00'E 027°34'E	225	09:01:20.2 08:55:17.1	333 332 332	348 53 350 51	1 1	11	11:07:10.9 11:00:44.5	8 8 7 4	68 53 73 53	10:04:51.5 29 28 55 09:58:19.6 28 32 54	181 0.43 173 0.44	38 0.329 43 0.333	
BELGIUM Antwerpen Brussels Liège	51°13'N 50°50'N 50°38'N	004°25'E 004°20'E 005°34'E		08:38:04.1 08:38:51.3 08:40:32.9	344 345 346	21 40 23 40 23 41	111	1 1 1	10:12:24.3 10:11:11.1 10:13:06.7	62 53	87 52 87 52 86 53	09:24:28.5 24 56 46 09:24:16.8 24 56 46 09:26:07.8 24 56 47	126 0.23 126 0.20 127 0.20	21 0.122 09 0.1122 07 0.1112	
BOSNIA & HERZI Sarajevo	EGOWINA 43°52'N	018°25'E	I	09:18:47.9	4	36 57	I	I	10:26:24.9	23	64 63	09:52:34.4 28 51 61	149 0.08	87 0.031	
BULGARIA Sofia	42°41'N	023°19'E	550	09:26:53.4	щ	29 62	I	I	10:41:03.1	57	53 65	10:04:07.0 30 43 64	164 0.10	04 0.040	
CROATIA Zagreb	45°48'N	015°58'E	I	09:07:08.2	358	33 53	I	I	10:25:04.5	57	70 61	09:45:56.6 27 53 58	144 0.12	22 0.051	
CZECH REPUBLI Ostrava Praha	IC 49°50'N 50°05'N	018°17'E 014°26'E	202	08:54:56.8 08:50:36.4	345 345	15 50 18 48	1 1	1 1	10:40:02.5 10:31:25.1	70	74 58 78 57	09:47:17.4 27 46 55 09:40:37.0 26 50 53	152 0.25 143 0.20	57 0.152 36 0.134	
DENMARK Copenhagen	55°40'N	I 012°35'E	13	08:38:25.6	5 332	1 42	I	I	10:35:16.5	77	87 51	09:36:14.6 25 46 48	143 0.3	385 0.27	ß
ESTONIA Tallinn	59°25'N	024°45'E	I	08:45:26.6	322	340 45	I	I	10:55:05.0	06	85 48	09:50:17.1 26 33 48	167 0.55	56 0.460	
FINLAND Helsinki	N.0T.09	024°58'E	б	08:44:58.1	321	338 44	I	I	10:55:09.1	16	86 47	09:50:05.0 26 33 47	167 0.5'	76 0.483	
FRANCE Lille Lyon Paris	50°38'N 45°45'N 48°52'N	003°04'E 004°51'E 002°20'E	43 286 50	08:38:04.4 08:59:17.1 08:42:15.7	346 352 352	24 39 47 46 32 40	111	111	10:08:06.6 09:50:29.5 10:00:32.6	61 55	88 51 78 53 86 51	09:22:20.6 23 57 46 09:24:40.8 24 63 49 09:20:48.1 23 60 46	123 0.19 122 0.01 121 0.11	99 0.105 54 0.015 43 0.064	
GERMANY Aachen Berlin Born Bremen Bremen Dortwund Dresden	52°30'N 52°30'N 53°44'N 51°31'N 51°31'N 51°31'N	0006°05'E 013°22'E 007°05'E 008°49'E 013°44'E 013°44'E	1 9 1	08:40:41.8 08:41.48.0 08:41.48.0 08:43.38.42.8 08:47.32.4 08:47.32.4 08:39.55.7	ссс 4 с с с с с 4 с 4 с 4 с 7 с 2 с с с с с 7 с с с с с с с с с с с с с с	22 22 45 112 45 42 12 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42 42		1111111	10:14:34.7 10:32:58.0 10:16:31.3 10:16:31.3 10:124:58.3 10:124:58.3 10:131:31.0 10:17:33.8	02000000000000000000000000000000000000		09:26:56.4 24 56 48 09:28:59.4 24 56 48 09:28:29.3 24 55 48 09:31:07.5 24 51 48 09:39:05.2 24 51 48 09:39:05.2 26 50 52 09:28:01.8 24 56 48	1143 1143 1135 1135 1135 1135 1143 1143	14 0.116 00 0.1190 16 0.1190 93 0.1189 66 0.154 1336 0.154 1336 1536 1336 1336 1336 1336 1336 1336	
Pusserdorr Frankfurt Hamburg	53°333'N	008°40'E 008°40'E 009°59'E	103 20	08:39:00.7	347 347 337	23 44 23 44 10 42	111	111	10:11:04.4 10:18:20.5 10:27:58.1	63 12	86 53 86 53	09:31:02.1 25 55 50 48	132 0.20 137 0.31	05 0.109 12 0.202	
Hannover Cologne Leipzig Mannheim München Nürnberg Stuttgart	52°24'N 50°56'N 51°19'N 49°29'N 48°08'N 48°08'N 48°20'N	009°44'E 006°59'E 012°20'E 008°29'E 011°34'E 011°04'E 019°11'E	00 300 30	08:40:48.0 08:41:13.7 08:45:34.2 08:46:30.6 08:46:30.6 08:53:49.7 08:49:06.9 08:49:24.9	345 345 352 352 351 352 351 352 351 352 352 352 352 352 352 352 352 352 352	14 43 21 42 16 45 26 44 28 46 28 45 28 45	111111	1111111	10:25:32.8 10:16:49.3 10:28:56.7 10:16:12.4 10:19:48.0 10:22:08.9 10:15:44.1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	85 53 85 53 882 55 883 55 73 880 55 881 55 81 56	09:32:30.6 25 51 49 09:28:20.4 24 55 48 09:36:43.9 25 51 51 09:36:47.9 25 55 50 09:36:248 26 55 53 09:35:08.5 25 54 52 09:35:08.6 25 54 52 09:35:08.5 56 54 52	136 0.22 140 0.22 131 0.11 131 0.11 135 0.11 135 0.11 132 0.11	78 0.170 52 0.154 85 0.094 61 0.076 97 0.103 67 0.080	
HUNGARY Budapest	47°30'N	019°05'E	120	09:02:45.4	351	21 53	I	I	10:38:27.3	65	69 60	09:50:30.2 28 47 58	153 0.19	97 0.103	
IRELAND Dublin	53°20'N	006°15'W	47	08:24:34.6	338	16 31	I	I	10:00:41.6	65	95 44	09:11:33.8 21 57 38	113 0.20	67 0.161	
ITALY Bologna Milan Turin	44°29'N 45°28'N 45°03'N	011°20'E 009°12'E 007°40'E	111	09:12:27.8 09:04:22.6 09:06:24.7	841	46 52 44 49 49	111	111	10:02:46.3 10:01:48.7 09:53:56.9	45 43	72 59 76 57 75 56	09:37:30.3 26 60 56 09:32:53.5 25 61 53 09:30:02.4 25 62 52	133 0.0 129 0.0 126 0.0	48 0.013 66 0.020 45 0.011	

Locotion Name	obut ite T	T ondi tudo	un du	5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	+ 50 + 50	Cont act	Et son Cost act	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1400	ţ	miyeM	1 1 1 1	005	גין ין עם	ג: נים	Ľ.
TOCALITON NAME	דמרדרממפ	דסווקד רממב	. E	h m s	P V Alt	D.T. P V D.T. P V h m s ° °	D.T. P V D.T. P V D m S ° °	T.U.T. D.T. h m s	P P °	V Alt ° ° °	U.T. b m s	ц Б С С С С	V Alt Azm	Mag.	á	bs.
LATVIA Riga	56°57 'N	024°06'E	I	08:47:29.9 3	327 347 47	I	I	10:54:37.0	86	81 51	09:51:04.8	27	35 50 165	0.491	0.3	98
LIECHTENSTEIN Vaduz	47°09'N	009°31'E	I	08:55:48.9 3	356 35 47	I	I	10:10:56.8	54	79 57	09:33:00.9	25	58 52 131	0.119	0.04	<u>م</u>
LITHUANIA Vilnius	54°41 'N	025°19'E	I	08:51:49.6 3	331 352 49	I	I	10:56:46.8	84	76 53	09:54:26.7	27	35 53 168	0.443	0.33	с
LUXEMBOURG Luxembourg	49°36'N	006°09'E	334	08:43:51.4 3	349 27 42	I	I	10:11:19.1	60	84 53	09:26:58.2	24	57 48 127	0.178	0.08	σ
MACEDONIA Skopje	41°59'N	021°26'E	240	09:31:30.8	9 37 62	I	I	10:30:34.2	51	55 66	10:01:06.1	30	47 64 158	0.063	0.01	ი
MOLDOVA Kisin'ov	4 7° 00 ' N	028°50'E	I	09:12:36.3 3	345 5 59	I	I	11:03:20.6	74	57 59	10:08:30.8	30	31 61 179	0.282	0.17	বা
NETHERLANDS Amsterdam	52°22 'N	004°54'E	7	08:36:13.6 3	341 17 39	I	I	10:16:11.4	99	88 51	09:25:23.8	24	54 46 128	0.257	0.152	01
NORWAY Oslo	59°55 'N	010°45'E	94	08:33:09.1 3	324 350 38	I	Ι	10:36:04.7	84	93 47	09:33:55.4	24	43 44 143	0.495	0.39	0
POLAND Gdansk Katowice	54°23'N 50°16'N	018°40'E 019°00'E	11	08:45:55.6 3 08:54:30.6 3	334 360 46 43 12 50	1 1	1 1	10:44:58.0 10:42:14.0	79 71	80 53 74 58	09:45:10.5 09:48:11.8	26	42 51 154 45 55 153	0.386	0.27 0.16	<i>с</i> г
Krakow Lodz	50°03'N 51°46'N	019°58'E 019°30'E	220	08:55:58.4 2008:51:31.7 3	343 12 51 339 7 49	1 1	1 1	10:44:12.9 10:44:46.8	72	72 58 76 56	09:49:58.8 09:47:58.6	227	44 56 156 43 54 155	0.276	0.16	000
Poznan Warsaw Wroclaw	52°15'N 52°15'N 51°06'N	021°00'E 021°00'E 017°00'E	90 147	08:51:58.8 3 08:51:58.8 3 08:50:34.9 3	339 8 47 338 4 49 342 12 48	111	111	10:40:03.2 10:48:11.8 10:38:45.0	77 71	75 56 77 57	09:44:32.4 09:49:59.6 09:44:21.7	220	45 52 150 41 54 158 46 54 149	0.345 0.345 0.283	0.23	യനഗ
ROMANIA Bucharest	44°26 'N	026°06'E	82	09:19:39.2 3	354 17 60	I	I	10:54:03.0	66	53 63	10:07:11.2	30	36 63 172	0.184	0.09	m
SERBIA AND MO Beograd	NTENEGRC 44°50'N	020°30'E	138	09:14:35.9 3	358 28 57	I	I	10:36:56.6	59	62 63	09:55:47.4	29	47 61 155	0.134	0.05	σ
SLOVAKIA Bratislava	48°09'N	017°07'E	I	08:58:50.3 3	350 22 51	I	I	10:34:24.7	65	72 59	09:46:24.8	27	49 56 148	0.200	0.10	10
SLOVENIA Ljubljana	46°03 'N	014°31'E	I	09:04:54.9 3	34 55 34 52	I	I	10:21:23.3	56	72 60	09:42:56.5	27	55 57 141	0.118	0.04	00
SWEDEN Goteborg Stockholm	57°43 'N 59°20 'N	011°58'E 018°03'E	17 45	08:35:43.3 3 08:39:38.4 3	328 355 40 324 347 42	1 1	11	10:36:08.5 10:45:52.4	81 86	90 49 88 49	09:35:17.1 09:42:24.6	5 D	44 46 144 39 47 155	0.440 0.514	0.33 0.41	0 1
SWITZERLAND Basel Bern Zurich	47°33 'N 46°57 'N 47°23 'N	007°35'E 007°26'E 008°32'E	572 493	08:52:20.7 3 08:54:49.1 3 08:53:54.7 3	356 35 45 358 38 46 356 35 46	111	111	10:07:26.4 10:04:27.0 10:09:14.5	54 54 54	81 55 80 55 80 56	09:29:28.3 09:29:16.2 09:31:10.8	5 2 2 5 5 5	59 51 128 60 51 127 58 52 130	0.122 0.103 0.121	0.05	400
UKRAINE Char'kov Dnepropetrovsk Doneck Horlivka Kharkov	50°00'N 48°27'N 48°10'N 48°18'N 50°00'N	036°15'E 034°59'E 037°48'E 038°03'E 036°15'E	- 6 ⁷	09:11:28.6 3 09:13:59.9 3 09:17:41.6 3 09:17:10.3 3 09:17:10.3 3 09:11:28.6 3	334 343 57 338 343 57 337 343 59 337 343 60 336 342 59 1343 57	1111	1111	11:17:47.2 11:16:27.7 11:22:02.6 11:22:15.6 11:22:15.6	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	60 53 55 53 60 53 60 53 60 53	10:15:41.8 10:16:14.3 10:21:06.5 10:20:58.0 10:15:41.8	001100 001100	20 57 195 21 59 194 16 58 201 16 58 201 20 57 195 201 20 57 195	0.439 0.389 0.413 0.423 0.423	0.32 0.30 0.31 0.32	0 L 0 0 0 0
Kiev Kramatorsk Krivoj Rog Lugansk L'vov	50°26'N 48°43'N 47°55'N 48°34'N 49°50'N	030°31'E 037°32'E 033°21'E 039°20'E 024°00'E	2 8 2	09:05:03.3 7 09:15:40.8 7 09:13:54.6 7 09:17:42.0 3 09:00:19.7 3	337 354 55 336 342 59 340 353 59 335 338 59 342 6 53	1111	1 1 1 1 1	11:06:58.2 11:21:00.8 11:13:26.0 11:24:16.0 10:53:13.2	85 85 87 75 75	64 55 57 53 56 56 68 51 68 58	10:06:37.7 10:19:32.8 10:14:33.6 10:22:19.4 09:56:55.3	2 8 1 0 1 8 2 8 1 0 1 8	29 57 181 17 58 200 23 60 190 14 57 204 38 57 165	0.386 0.425 0.357 0.444 0.306	0.24	ოთიაი
Mariupol' Nikolajev Odessa Stachanov Zaporozje	47°06'N 46°58'N 46°28'N 48°34'N 47°50'N	037°33'E 032°00'E 030°44'E 038°40'E 035°10'E	1 21 92 1	09:19:48.0 5 09:15:22.7 5 09:15:49.1 3 09:17:05.2 3 09:17:05.2 3	339 344 61 343 358 60 345 2 60 335 340 59 339 349 59	1111	1111	11:22:13.9 11:10:44.8 11:07:49.0 11:23:07.5 11:17:08.9	865 865 806	52 54 54 57 56 52 55 52 55 52	10:22:15.4 10:13:51.3 10:12:30.7 10:21:23.7 10:17:29.2	31 31 31 31 31 31	16 59 202 25 61 188 27 61 185 15 58 203 20 59 195	0.390 0.318 0.290 0.436 0.377	0.278 0.1820 0.326	00 10 01 10 01

TABLE 12 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR EUROPE – LATVIA TO UKRAINE TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01 TABLE 13 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR RUSSIA TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

Umbral Durat.	02m16s 02m19s 02m15s	02m12s 02m18s	01m43s 01m43s 01m57s 02m16s	02m21s 02m26s 02m22s 02m18s 02m18s	02m21s 02m10s	02m24s	
Umbral Depth	0.804 0.913 0.852	0.786 0.855	0.336 0.336 0.394 0.634	0.700 0.886 0.757 0.920 0.861	0.731 0.737	0.885	
Eclip. Obs.	0.849 0.724 0.411 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.841 0.841 0.513 0.776	0.7557 0.565 0.328 1.000 0.847 1.000 0.700 0.557 0.627 0.990	0.692 0.797 1.000 1.000 0.251 0.920 0.920 0.715 1.000 1.000	0.485 1.000 0.666 1.000 0.575 1.000 0.803 0.803 1.000 1.000	1.000 0.927 1.000 0.630 0.517 0.759 0.759 0.309 0.309 0.519	0.586 0.594 0.593 0.583 0.583 0.860 0.860 0.586 0.586 0.586	$\begin{array}{c} 0.312 \\ 0.409 \\ 0.595 \\ 0.405 \end{array}$
Eclip. Mag.	0.874 0.774 1.038 1.038 1.038 1.038 0.858 0.868 0.815	0.823 0.646 0.438 1.038 0.873 0.873 0.873 0.638 0.638 0.638 0.638	0.749 0.832 1.0332 1.033 0.363 0.363 0.929 1.039 1.039 1.039	0.578 0.728 0.728 1.039 0.653 1.039 0.837 0.837 1.038 1.038 1.038	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\$	0.663 0.586 0.586 0.586 0.9882 0.882 0.856 0.856 0.663	0.424 0.512 0.670 0.508
Maximum Eclipse U.T. P V Alt Azm h m s ° ° ° °	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 10:52:09.8 & 205 & 166 & 11 & 285 \\ 10:15:12.0 & 29 & 15 & 50 & 203 \\ 10:23:36.2 & 31 & 15 & 68 & 264 \\ 10:51:56.3 & 208 & 168 & 264 \\ 10:51:56.3 & 208 & 168 & 264 \\ 10:51:56.3 & 208 & 166 & 16 & 278 \\ 10:51:51.4 & 208 & 168 & 278 \\ 10:51:55.3 & 280 & 171 & 30 & 259 \\ 10:20:20:51 & 28 & 20 & 49 & 196 \\ 10:21:47.9 & 29 & 10 & 48 & 214 \\ 10:45:32.9 & 208 & 171 & 28 & 261 \\ 10:21:47.9 & 208 & 171 & 28 & 261 \\ 10:45:32.9 & 208 & 208 & 208 & 208 & 208 \\ 10:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45 & 208 & 208 & 208 \\ 10:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:45:$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10:09:16.5 29 21 52 193 10:25:016 5 29 7 47 219 10:25:016 9 7 47 219 10:21:24.9 207 185 33 236 10:11:24.3 2 29 15 50 204 10:11:34.3 2 29 4 42 224 10:31:32.6 27 366 33 246 10:31:32.6 27 366 33 248 10:31:32.6 27 366 32 248 10:48:49.5 208 169 27 269 10:48:49.5 208 169 27 269 10:45:11.6 208 172 30 258	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	10:31 Set - 0 295 10:28:41.7 31 8 55 215 10:07:27.9 28 20 48 195 10:17:05.8 30 17 55 200
v Alt ° alt	86 9 51 46 51 46 61 52 880 21 73 19 89 12 73 35	89 73 55 55 55 45 73 19 88 88 21 88 21 82 82 82 20 82 20 82 20	77 40 77 40 76 735 76 235 86 54 885 16 886 27 86 27 86 27 86 26	73 48 90 28 92 48 72 48 73 44 86 26 77 35 80 19 22	89 27 76 45 66 18 66 45 66 45 77 37 80 19 83 47 83 47 83 47	67 42 63 45 63 45 63 45 67 42 88 21 77 32 88 7 73 46 73 46	56 48 79 44 63 50
Conta P °	103 1123 1117 1117 1117 1117 1124 107	1255 988 1118 1123 1117 1011 1101	103 1108 1116 1218 1216 1121 1170 1170	93 1116 103 116 98 1117 1117 1119 1119	1117 1113 102 106 118 85 85 85 85	99 1117 1224 999 999	91 98 90
Fourth U.T. h m s	11:07:58:0 11:07:58:0 11:07:58:0 11:40:05:9 11:48:16:7 11:48:16:7 11:17:54:1 11:48:37:1 11:49:46:5 11:49:46:5 11:49:133:7 11:38:13.7	11:43:55.3 11:22:16.4 11:50:51.7 11:50:51.7 11:45:54.7 11:45:54.7 11:123:39.3 11:123:33.3 11:123:33.3 11:123:31.8 11:123:31.8 11:123:31.8	11:23:54.9 11:33:23.3 11:54.13.0 11:54.13.0 11:54.13.0 11:26:29.6 11:43:02.7 11:39:49.3 11:32:48.9	11.14:44.2 11:27.02.0 11:27.02.0 11:23.25.7 11:23.44.8 11:23.07.3 11:33.07.3 11:48.13.4 11:47.35.2 11:45.08.7	11:28:40.4 11:43:39:1 11:53:03:3 11:53:03:3 11:29:21.8 11:29:57.4 11:29:57.4 11:29:57.4 11:29:57.4 11:26:57.4 11:26:05.0	11:32:41.7 11:30:30:0 11:31:32:42.7 11:31:29.5 11:42:29.8 11:42:29.8 11:45:17.7 11:45:17.7 11:45:37.9 11:29:13.0 11:17:50.9	
Third Contact U.T. P V h m s ° °		- 10:53:02.2 310 270 10:47:13.6 306 269 	- 10:57:05.6 336 293 10:57:05.6 336 293 - 10:31:35.3 260 233 10:32:16.9 276 248	- -	10:28:11.6 313 288 10:55:22.5 283 241 	- 10:33:34.3 304 276 - - -	1111
° < t	91 76 70	65	129 37 128 111	1111 89 84 84 74	92	с Ю	
Second Conta U.T. P h m s °	- 10:47:31.0 129 10:44.33.0 113 10:49:29.0 110 	10:50.50.2 106 10:44:55.9 110 		10:23:48.8 134 $10:20:11.9 110$ $10:30:21.7 131$ $10:47:30.1 123$ $10:44:02.3 110$	10:25:51.1 101 10:53:12.8 133 	- 10.31:10.2 111 - - -	1111
First Contact U.T. P V Alt h m s ° ° °	09:55:06.3 289 249 26 08:54:24.3 310 314 43 09:30:55.2 331 314 61 09:30:55.2 329 245 57 09:14:57.3 299 246 57 09:11:211 298 265 39 09:41:511 298 265 39 09:41:511 298 265 33 09:41:516 298 265 33 09:41:516 298 265 33 09:41:516 298 263 31 09:48:048 288 253 27 09:24:58.0 311 293 45	09:57:35.3 285 244 19 09:19:10:5 33 285 244 19 09:19:10:5 335 338 331 52 09:48:53.9 299 251 37 09:45:45.9 289 248 25 09:42:18.0 298 265 30 09:12:48.1 305 50 09:12:48.1 318 320 325 50 09:42:37.1 296 263 37	09:09:09:09:09:49 09:19:579 310 299 48 09:23:30:3 298 278 45 09:256:477 341 343 55 09:44:46.9 293 258 257 35 09:44:46.9 293 258 48 09:27:47.4 308 287 48 09:25:313 298 277 40 09:25:11.6 298 276 40	09:01:57.8 324 331 52 09:15:56.4 297 280 39 09:15:56.4 297 287 51 09:16:45.6 297 581 38 09:16:19.8 328 230 52 09:26:19.8 329 256 48 09:15:04.8 309 256 48 09:45:01.3 292 256 38 09:44:19.2 298 266 39	09:22:22.5297 278 39 09:34:56.1304 276 44 09:21:19:5299 260 37 09:25:210 319 303 54 09:25:5457 313 302 55 09:15:45.7 313 302 45 09:45:42.4 237 252 37 09:45:42.8 237 330 53 09:45:42.8 337 330 53 09:45:40.8 337 339 54 09:45:120.8 337 339 54 09:45:120.8 337 339 54	09:18:17.7 320 312 54 09:17:30.3 325 321 56 09:17:42.5 298 275 55 09:17:02.5 320 313 54 09:17:02.5 320 215 56 09:29:59.5 307 51 09:20:53.4 315 301 51 09:27:13.3 287 247 23 09:14:36.9 320 315 52 09:04:01.9 322 315 52	10:08:47.2 283 237 4 09:22:00.5 331 326 59 08:59:23.7 317 323 48 09:10:43.3 329 335 56
Elev. m		272 467	1 7 12 1	1 5 4	ດ ເບິ່ມ 1 ແ ເບິ	60 174	0 0
Longitude	103°54'E 048°03'E 048°03'E 036°35'E 036°35'E 035°15'E 085°15'E 101°48'E 135°06'E 135°06'E	113°30'E 043°24'E 085°54'E 085°58'E 104°5°58'E 083°18'E 083°18'E 033°14'E 033°14'E 033°12'E 033°12'E 039°52'E 049°05'E 086°05'E	049°42'E 060°04'E 088°44'E 0339°00'E 032°50'E 075°23'E 075°23'E 075°04'E	037°35'E 072°30'E 072°19'E 072°12'E 044°00'E 076°31'E 083°59'57'E 083°56'E 082°55'E	075°37'15 073°24'15 055°06'15 045°00'15 045°00'15 056°15'15 039°44'15 039°44'15 039°44'15 039°44'15 039°44'15 039°44'15 039°45'15 039°42'15	050°09'E 046°02'E 049°25'E 049°25'E 0849°25'E 055°55'E 107°37'E 048°34'E 048°24'E	131°56'E 044°25'E 039°55'E 039°10'E
Latitude	52°34'N 53°21'N 53°21'N 50°35'N 552°36'N 55°347'N 55°347'N 55°147'N 55°10'N	55 °03 'N 56 °15 'N 48 °05 'N 51 °58 'N 52 °16 'N 55 °3 'S 57 °3 'S 1 'N 55 °3 'S 1 'N 55 °3 'S 1 'N	58°38'N 57°26'N 62°02'N 45°01'N 45°02'N 55°01'N 55°01'N 55°01'N 61°10'N 61°10'N 61°03'N		63°10'N 55°00'N 51°54'N 51°54'N 53°13'N 53°13'N 53°13'N 53°13'N 53°13'N 53°13'N 53°13'N 59°14'N	53°12'N 51°342'N 60°44'N 53°31'N 57°30'N 57°30'N 51°5430'N 54°49'N 54°10'N 56°10'N 56°10'N	43°10'N 48°44'N 59°12'N 51°40'N
Location Name	RUSSIA Angarsk Arkangel, sk Astrachan Bernaul Belgorod Berjak Bratsk Bratsk Chelyabinsk	Cita Dzerzinsk Bzaterinburg Gorno-Altajsk Irkutsk Iskitim Izevsk Jaroslavl' Kazan Kemerovo	Kirov Kirovograd Kosalyam Kosh Agach Krasnodar Krasnojarsk Krugan Langepas Magnitogorsk Megion	Moscow Muravlenko Muserznyje Cel Nadym Gorki Niznevartovsk Niznij Tagil Novosltajsk Novokuzneć Novosibirsk	Noyabrsk Omsk Onguday Orguday Perza Perza Prokopjevsk R'azan' Sestov-na-Donu St. Petersburg	Samara Saratov Saratov Toljatti Tolisk Tumsk Tiumen ' Ufan Vde Ulan Vde Vladimir	Vladi vostok Volgograd Vologda Voronez

Location Name	Latitude	Longitude	Elev.	First U.T.	Contact P V Alt	Second Contact U.T. P V	Third Contact U.T. P V	Fourth Contact U.T. P V	Max Alt U.T.	cimum Eclipse P V Alt Azm	Eclip. Mag.	Eclip. Umbral Umbra Obs. Depth Durat
ARMENIA			E	ч ц	0 0	h m s °	h m s °	h m s °	а щ ц	0 0		
Jerevan A 7 F D R A I I A N	4 U' 11 'U 4	U44~30'E	I	£.04:45:40	09 /.75 575 S	1	I	LL:4L:09.8 82 54	cl:c4:U1 Uc	טזג עכ ככז זו ע.	U.34I	0.229
Baku	40°23'N	049°51'E	Ι	09:48:28.2	339 311 64	I	I	11:50:10.1 87 37	45 10:51:30	.1 33 350 55 239	0.428	0.317
BAHRAIN Al-Manamah	26°13'N	050°35'E	I	10:40:19.9	3 295 62	I	I	12:00:57.6 68 357	44 11:21:51	.9 36 325 53 265	0.164	0.078
GEORGIA Tbilisi	41°43 'N	044°49'E	I	09:41:05.0	342 327 65	I	I	11:40:23.2 84 38	50 10:42:34	.8 33 357 59 228	0.377	0.265
IRAN Bakhtaran Esfahan Mashhad Qom Tehran	34°19'N 32°40'N 36°18'N 34°39'N 38°05'N 35°40'N	047°04'E 051°38'E 059°36'E 059°36'E 059°56'E 046°18'E 051°26'E	1320 1597 - 1200	10:07:38.4 10:14:18.5 10:06:09.3 10:07:14.7 09:53:45.2 10:04:01.1	<pre># 353 312 67 5 349 298 64 8 334 285 58 1 347 302 65 1 344 302 65 344 302 64</pre>	11111	11111	11:50:40.3 77 18 12:00:48.6 80 18 12:07:24.0 92 34 11:57:50.6 81 23 11:46.25.4 81 29 11:45.25.4 81 29	 48 11:00:53 43 11:09:34 35 11:09:21 44 11:04:37 49 10:51:58 43 11:03:04 	.4 35 341 58 247 .1 35 335 53 255 .9 33 337 46 258 .9 33 337 46 258 .1 34 339 58 258 .4 34 341 54 251 .4 34 341 54 250	0.265 0.311 0.505 0.336 0.327 0.327	0.159 0.200 0.2402 0.224 0.224 0.252
IRAQ Basrah Mosul Baghdad	30°30'N 36°20'N 33°21'N	047°50'E 043°08'E 044°25'E	223 34	10:23:04.7 09:59:16.2 10:11:45.6	7 359 305 66 1 354 328 69 : 359 319 69	1 1 1	1 1 1	11:53:52.6 72 7 11:40:31.1 74 21 11:44:33.0 71 13	48 11:09:55 53 10:51:23 52 10:59:31	.4 35 334 57 255 .5 34 350 62 236 .7 35 342 61 245	0.201 0.240 0.199	0.106 0.137 0.105
ISRAEL Haifa	32°49 'N	034°59'E	I	10:28:29.1	. 23 352 72	I	I	11:02:57.6 47 1	67 10:45:49	.1 35 356 70 225	0.022	0.004
JORDAN 'Amman	31°57'N	035°56'E	776	10:33:43.5	24 347 72	I	I	11:04:58.6 46 357	67 10:49:25	.1 35 351 69 231	0.018	0.003
KUWAIT Kuwait City	29°20 'N	047°59'E	ы	10:28:07.9	1 303 66	I	I	11:54:22.3 70 4	47 11:12:34	.6 36 332 56 258	0.180	0.090
LEBANON Beirut	33°53 'N	035°30'E	I	10:16:56.9	16 352 72	I	I	11:11:16.1 54 7	65 10:44:27	.0 35 357 69 224	0.056	0.016
OMAN Masqat	23°37 'N	058°35'E	I	10:46:09.7	354 280 54	I	I	12:17:35.1 75 2	33 11:33:33	.6 35 320 43 273	0.253	0.149
SAUDI ARABIA Riyadh	24°38 'N	046°43'E	591	10:55:04.9	17 306 62	I	I	11:46:08.3 56 343	51 11:21:01	.6 36 324 56 265	0.059	0.017
SYRIA Damascus Halab	33°30'N 36°12'N	036°18'E 037°10'E	720 390	10:18:08.6 10:00:32.8	5 15 348 72 1 4 349 71	1 1	1 1	11:14:28.5 55 6 11:22:39.5 64 18	64 10:46:41 60 10:42:26	.7 35 354 69 227 .6 34 359 67 222	0.060 0.137	0.018 0.061
TURKEY Adana Ankara Ankara Butalya Bursa Gaziantep Istanbul Istanbul Istanbul Konya	37°01'N 39°56'N 36°53'N 40°11'N 37°05'N 38°25'N 37°52'N	035°18'E 032°52'E 030°43'E 030°43'E 037°24'E 037°24'E 028°58'E 028°58'E 032°31'E	25 861 18 28 28	09:57:00.7 09:42:22.9 10:02:27.3 09:41114.4 09:56:43.5 09:55:43.5 09:55:43.5	7 5 357 71 9 360 6 68 1 15 15 71 5 19 67 1 1 349 70 1 1 349 70 1 1 349 70 7 2 18 66 7 7 7 8 70			11:16:35.5 63 21 11:16:35.5 63 23 10:55:18.7 55 23 10:55:18.7 55 33 10:55:21.2 59 37 11:23:57.2 67 21 10:58:49.4 62 40 10:41:49.4 62 40 10:64:48.3 59 25	 62 10:37:31 62 10:27:23 68 10:29:07 66 10:19:41 65 10:19:05 65 10:18:05 65 10:30:42 65 10:30:42 	 334 568 313 58 318 70 198 196 221 32 27 68 196 215 23 27 68 200 2	0.126 0.158 0.158 0.110 0.110 0.1110 0.137 0.137	0.053 0.015 0.014 0.014 0.076 0.076 0.056 0.039
UNITED ARAB E Abu Dhabi Dubai	MIRATES 24°28'N 25°16'N	054°22'E 055°20'E	I I	10:45:02.7 10:41:18.0	7 360 287 58 7 357 286 58	1 1	1 1	12:09:45.4 71 358 12:11:31.9 74 2	38 11:28:48 37 11:28:01	.5 35 322 48 270 .1 35 323 47 269	0.197 0.230	0.103 0.129

TABLE 14 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR ASIA MINOR TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01 TABLE 15 LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR ASIA TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008 AUGUST 01

Location Name	Latitude	Longitude	Elev.	First Contact U.T. P V Alt h m s ° ° °	Second Contact U.T. P.	Third Contact V U.T. P V > h m e ° °	Fourth Conte U.T. P h m 6 °	act V Alt °	Maximum U.T.	n Eclipse P V Alt Azm ° ° ° °	Eclip. E Mag. (:lip. Umbral Umbr bs. Depth Dura	cal at.
AFGHANISTAN Kabul	34°31'N	069°12'E	1815	10:16:00.8 326 269 49			12:16:43.1 98	38 25	11:19:04.6 3	32 332 37 267	0.616 0.	530	
BANGLADESH Chittagong Dacca Khulna Rajshahi	22°20'N 23°43'N 22°48'N 24°22'N	091°50'E 090°25'E 089°33'E 088°36'E		10:48:15.3 320 247 23 10:45:36.7 321 248 25 10:47:26.3 321 248 25 10:44:17.8 320 249 27	1111	1111		3 0 7 3 0 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	11:42:11.1 11:40:31.3 11:41:56.1 11:39:49.6	28 319 11 285 29 320 12 284 29 319 13 284 29 320 14 283	0.666 0. 0.679 0. 0.673 0. 0.674 0.	6 0 8 5 4 5 5 4 5 8 8 3 8 9 1 8 9 10 10 8 9 10 9 10 9 10 1	
BHUTAN Thimbu	27°28'N	∃,6£°980	I	10:38:13.1 316 248 28	I	I	12:27:34.3 102	39 4	11:35:08.9 2	29 323 15 283	0.741 0.	681	
INDIA Ahmadabad Bangaal ore Bangaal ore Bangaal ore Calcutta Calcutta Delhi Hydarabad Kanpur Kanpur Madras	23°02'N 12°59'N 28°58'N 28°40'N 28°40'N 28°40'N 26°23'N 26°51'N 26°51'N	072°37'E 077°35'E 077°35'E 088°22'E 077°13'E 088°22'E 088°22'E 080°55'E 080°55'E	55 895 8 8 8 8 8 6 5 31 122 1122	10:46.22.3 337 262 41 10:57:20.6 342 262 41 10:57:20.4 342 263 37 10:48:00.0 322 258 40 10:33:13.3 325 258 40 11:00:67.30 322 259 36 10:38:57.1 325 255 36 10:38:57.1 325 255 36 11:00:53.7 343 259 25		1111111111	12:30:50.9 12:33:50.9 12:33:28.7 12:33:28.7 12:33:41.3 96 12:25:41.3 12:25:41.3 97 12:25:12.2 12:25:12.2 12:25:12.2 12:22:27:45.3 12:22:27:27:27:27:27:27:27:27:27:27:27:27	17 17 17 357 88 15 29 33 15 33 15 33 15 33 11 32 11 32 11	111:40.50.6 111:47:19.3 111:47:19.3 111:47:28.0 111:32:29.2 111:36:37.6 111:36:37.6 111:36:551.1 111:36:551.1 111:55:551.1	32 319 18 279 33 319 18 279 33 315 26 281 23 315 26 281 31 315 27 284 31 315 27 277 31 315 27 277 31 325 27 277 31 312 12 26	0.459 0.3111 0.3111 0.380 0.636 0.636 0.624 0.625 0.635 0.635 0.635 0.635 0.0635 0.0635 0.0635 0.0635 0.0635 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	3300 2670 5553 5533 5533 2633 2633 2633 2633 2633	
Pune Fune KAZAKHSTAN Alma-Ata	43°15'N	073°52'E 076°57'E	775	10:58:19.9 342 262 36 10:68:44.3 311 265 44		111	12:34:09.9 82 12:34:09.9 82 12:05:36.0 109	59 22	11:48:08.9 11:48:08.9 11:05:44.7 3	32 314 25 282 30 340 33 264	0.840 0.	2 2 2 0 6 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
Karaganda KYRGYZSTAN Bishkek (Frunze	49°50'N () 42°54'N	073°10'E 074°36'E		09:54:38.2 308 273 46 09:59:59.8 313 267 46	1 1	1 1	11:53:09.2 111 12:05:41.4 108	68 26 57 23	10:51:14.5 5 11:05:26.9 3	30 349 36 254 31 341 34 263 1	0.877 0. 0.808 0.	8 5 4 7 6 6	
LAOS Vientiane	17°58'N	102°36'E	170	10:54:08.2 318 244 10	I	I	1		11:41 Set -	- 0 289	0.657 0.	577	
MACAU Macau	22°14'N	113°35'E	Ι	10:43:48.1 307 239 4	I	1	I		11:04 Set -	- 0 289	0.374 0.	261	
MONGOLIA Darchan Hovd Olgij Ulaanbaatar	49°29'N 48°08'N 48°56'N 47°55'N	105°55'E 091°23'E 089°57'E 106°53'E	- - 1307	10:01:04.9 289 246 23 09:556.9 288 256 3 09:56.45.8 298 256 35 10:04:00.9 289 245 22	10:59:48.0 47 10:57:39.9 76 3 -	2 11:00:29.2 9 324 12 10:59:15.9 340 296 	11:51:02.3 123 11:57:11.3 118 11:55:59.7 118 11:55:59.8.8 122	83 6 74 14 75 15 81 5	10:57:42.8 2(11:00:08.7 2(10:58:28.0 2(11:00:14.4 20	06 164 14 281 08 163 23 271 08 164 24 269 06 162 13 282	0.882 0. 1.036 1. 1.037 1. 0.888 0.	859 000 0.055 00m41 000 0.334 01m36 867	1s 6s
NEPAL Kathmandu	27°43'N	085°19'E	1348	10:37:07.4 319 251 32	I	I	12:28:02.0 100	37 8	11:34:56.4 3	30 323 19 281	0.701 0.	632	
NORTH KOREA P' yongyang	39°01'N	125°45'E	29	10:16:29.1 287 237 5	I	I	I		10:46 Set -	0 294	0.564 0.	467	
PAKISTAN Islamabad Karachi Lahore	33°42'N 24°52'N 31°35'N	073°10'E 067°03'E 074°18'E	4	10:19:54.8 324 264 46 10:41:03.7 341 268 47 10:25:24.6 325 261 44	1 1 1	1 1 1	12:19:23.2 100 12:26:10.1 86 12:22:30.8 98	40 21 16 23 36 19	11:22:20.0 3 11:35:51.8 3 11:26:35.8 3	32 330 33 271 33 321 35 275 32 328 31 273	0.656 0. 0.414 0. 0.636 0.	577 302 553	
SOUTH KOREA Seoul	N' 55°75	126°58'E	10	10:18:04.2 288 236 3	I	1	I		10:37 Set -	0 293	0.381 0.	268	
SRI LANKA Colombo	06°56'N	079°51'E	٢	11:28:40.6 355 266 21	I	I	12:35:38.6 66	341 5	12:03:01.6 3	30 304 13 287	0.194 0.	101	
TAJIKISTAN Dusanbe	38°35'N	068°48'E	Ι	10:05:55.6 322 272 51	I	I	12:10:35.3 101	46 27	11:10:59.1 3	32 337 38 263	0.674 0.	599	
TURKMENISTAN Aschabad	37°57'N	058°23'E	I	10:00:53.4 333 289 59	I	I	12:03:58.9 93	37 36	11:05:00.4 3	33 340 47 254	0.515 0.	413	
UZBEKISTAN Taskent	41°20'N	∃,8T°€∂0	I	09:59:52.1 319 273 50	I	I	12:06:29.0 103	51 27	11:05:51.9 3	31 340 38 260	0.721 0.	657	

	CHINA	AUGUST 01
TABLE 16	LOCAL CIRCUMSTANCES FOR	TOTAL SOLAR ECLIPSE OF 2008

Umbral Durat.	01m25s 01m15s 01m14s		01m08s 01m27s 01m05s 00m19s	01m28s 01m18s 01m28s 01m29s	01m31s 01m15s	01m14s 01m56s 00m21s 01m22s	01m30s
Umbral Depth	0.242 0.325 0.371		0.214 0.862 0.307 0.022	0.944 0.405 0.746	0.729	0.456 0.797 0.018 0.545	0.457
Eclip. Obs.	1.000 0.822 0.933 0.901 1.000 0.713 0.898 0.898 0.778	0.804 0.334 0.959 0.969 0.284 0.774 0.774 0.719 0.719 0.750	0.950 1.000 0.952 0.995 0.795 0.795 1.000 1.000 1.000 1.000	1.000 0.697 0.697 0.769 0.769 0.252 0.821 0.942	0.954 0.957 0.957 0.957 0.955 1.000 0.954 0.848 0.848 0.793	1.000 0.503 0.503 0.503 0.503 0.503 1.000 1.000	0.844 1.000 0.998 1.000
Eclip. Mag.	1.037 0.854 0.941 0.941 1.031 1.031 0.916 0.916 0.913 0.913 0.913	0.840 0.845 0.967 0.967 0.397 0.397 0.397 0.397 0.397 0.397 0.773 0.773	0.955 0.993 0.993 0.993 0.833 0.833 1.029 1.029 1.029	1.029 0.677 0.977 0.977 0.977 0.976 0.812 0.366 0.366 0.366 0.949	0.952 0.958 0.958 0.912 0.922 0.922 0.922 0.933 0.831 0.831	0.999 0.877 0.917 0.917 1.029 0.595 0.595 1.033 1.034 1.033	0.872 1.033 0.997 0.999
te Alt Azm ° °	25 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	20 295 20 295 20 296 0 291 2 292 0 292 292 292 292 292	15 293 15 281 3 288 9 288 0 293 0 293 1 291 1 291 1 291	1 291 292 293 294 295 291 291 291 291 291 291	4 288 2011 293 2012 293 2012 293 2012 293 2012 293 2012 293 2012 289 2012 289 2013 289 2014 289 2015 289 2015 289 2016 289 2017 290 2017 2010 2017 2017 2010 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017 2017	4 289 0 291 0 291 1 291 0 292 0 292 1 292 1 292 3 290 3 290	0 292 13 283 1 291 0 292 0 293
Maximum Eclips U.T. P V A h m s ° °	11:00:08.5 28 343 : 11:20 Set 1 11:10:36.9 26 332 11:11:09.206 156 11:11:09.7 206 156 11:10:02.7 206 156 11:10:02.9 26 331 11:20:39.2 26 337 11:27:44.2 26 337 11:27:44.7 26 327 11:27:44.7 26 327 11:27:44.7 204 162	11:00 Set 11:00 Set 11:00 Set 11:00:53.6 28 338 7 11:00:55.7 6 205 153 10:50 Set 10:57:24.6 203 162 10:57:24.6 203 162 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:16:52.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 152 11:155.2 205 11:155.2 205 11:155.2 205 11:155.2 205 155.2 205 155 11:155.2 205 155 11:155.2 205 155 11:155.2 205 155 11:155.2 205 11:155.2 205 11:155.2 205 11:155.2 205 155 11:155.2 205 11:155 11:155.2 205 11:155 11:155.2 205 11:155 11:155.2 205 11:155 11:155.2 205 11:15	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	11:27:15.4 26 327 11:14 25:4 26 327 11:14 25:4 26 154 11:10:43:31 204 156 11:10:9:43:1 204 156 11:10:9:49:2 205 155 11:10:46:5 26 331 11:07:34:1 29 339 5 11:07:34:1 29 339 5 11:07:34:1 26 331 11:07:21:9 26 331 11:15 Set - 1	11:20:54.8 26 330 11:20:48.4 26 330 11:17 Set 11:11 Set 11:11 Set 11:19:14.6 205 151 10:56 Set 11:09:07.8 28 338 : 11:14:38.9 27 335 : 11:14:06:3.3 205 151	11:10 Set 111:15:58.2 27 334 111:15:18.0 205 151 11:20 Set 111:12 Set 111:12 Set
ct V Alt °	72 16	68 10	ы Q		66 14	0 0 0	65 3
Fourth Conta U.T. P h m s °	11:58:02.2 117 	12:05:37.4 116 	12:08:48.0 115 			- - - 12:04:35.5 117 12:08:46.6 115	12:09:17.3 115
Third Contact U.T. P V h m s ° °	11:00:51.0 249 204 11:19:14.2 254 200 11:20:42.8 257 202 	11111111111	11:15:27.0 245 193 	11:20:36.7 298 244 11:20:24.3 259 205 - - 11:20:08.2 310 256 - -	- - - 11:20:31.8 280 225 11:20:59.1 259 204	- - 11:19:51.5 328 274 11:10:05.7 286 236 11:14:49.4 218 166 11:19:46.2 323 268	11:16:43.3 264 211
Second Contact U.T. P V h m s ° °	10:59:25.9 167 122 11:17:59.4 159 105 	11111111111	11:14:18.5 169 116 	11:19:08.2 112 57 11:19:06.5 152 98 - - 11:18:39.5 101 46 - -			
First Contact U.T. P V Alt h m s ° ° °	09:57:54.6 300 256 36 10:14:15.1 287 289 242 20 10:122:45.7 289 242 20 10:16:29.9 242 129 239 127 10:17:15.1 290 238 12 10:17:15.1 290 238 12 10:25:40.0 301 238 32 10 10:35:57.1 303 241 17 10:34:28 4 303 240 14 10:34:28 4 303 239 10	10:12:58.9 286 237 8 10:42:39.9 307 239 5 10:39:10.9 42:39.9 307 239 5 10:09:51.6 300 249 31 10:09:51.6 230 238 12 10:30:15.4 236 237 4 10:05:415.4 238 238 4 10:05:421.7 239 238 10 10:24:21.7 234 237 8 10:09:28.2 284 238 7	10:22:02.1 292 238 10 10:16:53.3 299 245 26 10:42:16.7 310 242 15 10:22:34.1 292 237 9 10:22:35:92 229 242 20 10:17:49.0 229 242 20 10:27:45.0 296 238 10 10:27:45.0 296 238 12 10:22:45.0 296 238 12 10:22:45.0 296 239 12 10:22:45.0 297 239 12 10:22:45.0 207 237 12 10:22:45.0 207 237 12 10:22:45.0 207 237 12 10:22:45.0 207 237 12 10:22:45.0 207 207 237 12 10:22:45.0 207 207 237 12 10:22:45.0 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 207 20	10:27:02.1 296 238 11 10:35:55.5 31 296 239 17 10:35:55.5 31 238 7 10:23:49.5 294 238 11 10:22:05.8 291 239 13 10:02:25.5 292 239 13 10:02:25:49.4 296 239 13 10:25:49.4 296 239 13 10:25:20.9 292 238 13 10:20:20.9 292 238 13	10:33:03.5 303 240 15 10:22:41.9 299 239 231 10:22:45.9 299 239 131 10:17:44.9 299 239 231 10:17:14.9 299 239 131 11:18:19.4 299 239 10:25:32.8 303 254 36 10:25:32.8 303 254 36 10:25:32.6 1297 239 39 10:31:29.6 298 238 238	10:26:49.4 298 239 15 10:21:07.29:1289 239 15 10:31:07.29 239 239 3 10:22:59.29 239 237 9 10:22:59.8 239 237 11 10:25:55.8 239 234 31 10:09:27.6 299 249 30 10:04:274.3 309 246 26 10:25:26.9 296 239 14	10:24:30.5 293 237 9 10:18:40.9 299 244 24 10:25:23.7 295 238 11 10:25:33.8 296 238 10 10:21:39.1 292 237 9
Elev. m	26 1	1 0 0	1893 1556 1 1556	4 00	0 0 0 0 4 0 1 0		
Longitude	088°07'E 122°55'E 104°07'E 108°55'E 116°25'E 116°25'E 112°58'E 108°08'E 104°04'E 106°35'E 124°50'E	123°53'E 113'16'E 106°43'E 093°27'E 114°29'E 114°29'E 115°21'E 115°21'E 115°21'E 115°31'E 117°00'E	116°57'E 098°34'E 102°40'E 117°42'E 103°41'E 112°35'E 112°35'E 112°28'E 118°47'E 112°32'E	1113°17'E 107°10'E 113°50'E 114°59'E 120°19'E 123°55'E 111205'E 121°28'E 123°52'E 123°53'E 123°55'E 123°55'E 123°57'E	105°34'E 117°07'E 112°30'E 112°12'E 117°12'E 087°35'E 119°04'E 119°04'E 119°29'E	108°52'E 108°52'E 113°54'E 113°44'E 113°49'E 123°49'E 123°49'E 113°49'E 110°07'E 094°51'E 110°07'E 097°51'E	117°34'E 100°27'E 113°39'E 114°03'E 118°01'E
Latitude	47°52'N 47°52'N 36°47'N 40°47'N 39°55'N 39°55'N 30°39'N 28°12'N 28°12'N 28°12'N 28°12'N 28°12'N 29°34'N	41°52'N 23°06'N 23°06'N 42°48'N 36°37'N 36°37'N 36°15'N 35°17'N 35°17'N 35°17'N 35°17'N	36°40'N 39°45'N 35°05'N 36°02'N 36°02'N 38°53'N 38°53'N 32°55'N 32°05'N 33°35'N 33°35'N 32°00'N	33°45'N 35°27'N 35°22'N 35°42'N 36°06'N 36°06'N 34°45'N 31°44'N 31°44'N 31°44'N 31°44'N	30°31'N 36°12'N 39°55'N 39°58'N 39°08'N 35°01'N 43°48'N 36°42'N 36°42'N 36°26'N	34°15'N 34°25'N 35°55'N 35°54'N 34°034'N 34°24'N 22°36'N 39°26'N 35°56'N 35°00'N	34°53'N 38°56'N 34°48'N 32°58'N 32°58'N
Location Name	CHINA Altay Anshan Basiyin Basocou Beljing Bintaan Changsha Changsha Changsha Datong	Fushun Guangzhou Guiyang Hami Hamdan Handan Harbin Huainan Jilin	Jinan Jiuquan Kumuna Laiwu Laiwu Luda Luohe Luoyang Manjing Nanyang	Pingdingshan PingJiang Pingxiang Puyang Qingdao Qingdao Sanmenxia Shenyang Shenyang Shijiazhuang	Suining Tai'an Taiyuan Tangashan Tangashan Tangahan Urungi Weifang Weihan	Xi'an (Sian) Xianyang Xiaogan Xintai Xuchang Xuchang Yucheng Yuhu Yulin Yumen	Zaozhuang Zhangye Zhengzhou Zhumadian Zibo

Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01

SOLAR ECLIPSES OF SAROS SERIES 126

First	Eclipse:	1179 Mar	10	Duratio	on of S	Series:	1280.	.1 yrs.	
Last	Eclipse:	2459 May	03	Number	of Ecl	ipses:	72		
Saros	Summary:	Partial:	31 2	Annular:	28	Total:	10	Hybrid:	3

	Mag./	9	lipse	Ec				Mag./	se	lip	Ec	
Dura	Width	Gamma	Туре		ate	Da	Durat.	Width	e Gamma	Туре		Date
02m2	92	0.3943	т	28	May	1900		0.0551	-1.5347	Pb	10	79 Mar
02m2	112	0.4658	т	8 0	Jun	1918		0.1342	-1.4871	Р	20	97 Mar
02m3	132	0.5389	т	19	Jun	1936		0.2236	-1.4336	Р	31	l5 Mar
02m3	153	0.6135	т	30	Jun	1954		0.3292	-1.3709	Р	11	33 Apr
02m3	175	0.6871	т	10	Jul	1972		0.4436	-1.3034	Р	22	51 Apr
02m3	201	0.7595	т	22	Jul	1990		0.5712	-1.2283	Р	02	59 May
02m2	237	0.8306	т	01	Aug	2008		0.7065	-1.1492	Р	14	37 May
02m2	294	0.8976	т	12	Aug	2026		0.8508	-1.0651	Р	24)5 May
02m0	452	0.9612	т	23	Aug	2044	05m59s	_	-0.9793	As	04	23 Jun
	0.9754	1.0189	Р	03	Sep	2062	06m25s	464	-0.8916	А	14	11 Jun
	0.8748	1.0721	Р	13	Sep	2080	06m30s	330	-0.8033	А	26	59 Jun
	0.7877	1.1181	Р	25	Sep	2098	06m24s	269	-0.7162	Α	06	77 Jul
	0.7109	1.1587	Р	06	0ct	2116	06m12s	234	-0.6311	Α	17	95 Jul
	0.6463	1.1929	Р	17	0ct	2134	05m58s	213	-0.5499	А	27	L3 Jul
	0.5930	1.2211	Р	28	0ct	2152	05m45s	201	-0.4732	Α	08	31 Aug
	0.5529	1.2423	Р	8 0	Nov	2170	05m35s	194	-0.4025	А	18	19 Aug
	0.5216	1.2589	Р	18	Nov	2188	05m29s	191	-0.3385	Α	29	57 Aug
	0.4990	1.2709	Р	01	Dec	2206	05m26s	190	-0.2805	А	09	35 Sep
	0.4838	1.2789	Р	11	Dec	2224	05m27s	190	-0.2309	А	20)3 Sep
	0.4756	1.2833	Р	22	Dec	2242	05m30s	191	-0.1887	A	30	21 Sep
	0.4684	1.2870	Р	02	Jan	2261	05m35s	192	-0.1546	А	12	39 Oct
	0.4637	1.2895	Р	13	Jan	2279	05m40s	192	-0.1261	А	22	57 Oct
	0.4556	1.2937	Р	23	Jan	2297	05m44s	191	-0.1056	А	02	75 Nov
	0.4461	1.2987	Р	05	Feb	2315	05m47s	189	-0.0901	Α	22	3 Nov
	0.4276	1.3084	Р	15	Feb	2333	05m45s	185	-0.0799	А	04	ll Dec
	0.4046	1.3204	Р	27	Feb	2351	05m38s	179	-0.0721	А	14	29 Dec
	0.3694	1.3388	Р	09	Mar	2369	05m26s	170	-0.0671	А	26	17 Dec
	0.3250	1.3619	Р	20	Mar	2387	05m07s	160	-0.0620	А	05	56 Jan
	0.2661	1.3925	Р	31	Mar	2405	04m43s	147	-0.0561	А	16	34 Jan
	0.1979	1.4278	Р	11	Apr	2423	04m14s	132	-0.0481	Α	28)2 Jan
	0.1158	1.4702	Р	21	Apr	2441	03m40s	115	-0.0372	А	08	20 Feb
	0.0223	1.5184	Ре	03	May	2459	03m03s	96	-0.0208	А	18	38 Feb
							02m24s	76	0.0009	А	01	56 Mar
							01m43s	55	0.0287	А	12	74 Mar
							01m02s	33	0.0620	А	22	92 Mar
							00m21s	12	0.1033	А	04	l0 Apr
							00m18s	10	0.1500	Hm	14	28 Apr
							00m53s	31	0.2039	Н	25	16 Apr
							01m25s	52	0.2622	Н	06	54 May
							01m50s	72	0.3269	т	17	32 May

ial Eclipse (Saros Series Begins)
ial Eclipse (Saros Series Ends)
lle eclipse of Saros series
llar Eclipse (no southern limit)

Note: Mag./Width column gives either the eclipse magnitude (for partial eclipses) or the umbral path width in kilometers (for total and annular eclipses).

Table 18: Cloud Cover Statistics for August along the Eclipse Path

	ľ	Pe	ercent Frequenc	y of (cloud cov	/er) at eclipse ti	me
				2 ,		
	Percent of					
Location	possible	Clear	Seattored	Brokon	Overeast	Obsoured
	sunsnine	Clear	Scattered	Broken	Overcast	Obscured
Canada						
Alert*	32	2.3	19.1	31.3	41.1	6.2
Resolute	22	0.8	16.6	27.3	44.2	11
Eureka	32	2.7	19.2	42.3	34.7	1.1
Cambridge Bay	34					
Greenland						
Thule		6.3	25.1	31.7	29.9	7.0
Danmarkshavn		13.3	31.8	21	28.8	5.1
Name			• •		•	
Norway	1 1	0.0	45.0	54.0	20.0	4.4
Longyearbyen, Spitsbergen	10	0.2	15.0	54.8	29.0	1.1
Ny-Alesund, Spitsbergen	18	2.7	15.4	35.8	44.7	1.4
		0.3	11.0	30.4	37.0	10.3
		0.2	13.2	20.0	40.3	12.0
Barontahura Spitahargan		0.2	12.4	34.9	40.9	12.0
		3.3	12.4	47.0	35.5	
Russia						
Nagurskoye, Franz Josef Land		1.3	8.1	49.7	37.6	3.4
Krenkel Polar, Franz Josef Land		1.7	6.1	53.2	35	4.9
Viktoriya Island, Franz Josef Land*		4.2	4.9	37.9	34.1	19.2
Russkaya Gavan', Novaya Zemlya		6.8	9.1	45.2	36.8	2.1
Belyy Island		5.4	11.2	35.5	41.1	6.8
Malye Karmakuly, Novaya Zemlya	23	7.1	16.3	40.9	33.1	2.7
Novy Port*		4.7	15.9	49.2	29.3	0.9
Vorkuta		3.6	10.7	37.2	48.5	0
Yar Sale*		3	12.7	47.7	36.6	0
Salekhard	35	3.3	12.2	41.5	42.6	0.4
Tarko-Sale	36					
Surgut	42					
Khanty-Mansiysk	45	3	17.1	48.2	31.7	0
Kolpashevo	43					
	49					
Barabinsk	52	7.0	05	0.4	00.0	
	53	7.2	25	34	33.8	0
	57	7.8	17.9	44.4	30	0
	57					
Mongolia						
Hovd*	67					
Kazakhetan						
Leninogorsk	63					
Zavsan	70					
Semey	68					
China						-
Urumqi	71	7.4	41	43.1	8.6	0
Altay*	73					
	/6					
Juquan	67		45.4	00.0	40.0	
	66	5.2	45.1	36.8	12.6	0.3
Zhanzhau	54	1.1	35.1	32.4	25.2	0.2
	51	F ^	047	20.0	00.0	
Beijing	54	5.6	34.7	30.8	22.9	U

* = within the eclipse track

Percent of possible sunshine: the percent of time from sunrise to sunset represented by the hourly sunshine in the previous column. This statistic is probably the best for determining the probability of seeing the eclipse. Data from various sources.

Percent frequency of clear, scattered, broken, overcast, and obscured cloud conditions: Clear skies are those with less than 1/10th sky cover; scattered, 1-5 tenths; broken, 6-9 tenths; and overcast, 10-tenths. Data are for the time of day closest to totality, broken into three-hour intervals (0, 3, 6, 12...). Data from the International Station Meteorological Climate Summary.

Table 19: Climate Statistics for August along the Eclipse I

Location	Pcpn Amount (mm)	Days with rain	% obs with t-storms at eclipse time	% obs with pcpn at eclipse time	% obs with fog	% obs with smoke or haze at eclipse time	% obs with dust or sand	% of obs with obstructions to vision	Tmax (°C)	Tmin (°C)
Canada										
Alert*	21.2	10.1	0	21.6	20.7	0	0	21	3	-2
Bosoluto	21.2	12.4	0	21.0	20.7	0	0	27.4	1	-2
Furoka	14.0	0.4	0	17.1	21.4	0	0	21.4	- 4	-1
Cambridge Pay	14.9	0.2	0	17.1	2.2	0	0	2.2	0	2
	20.7	13.1							9	5
Greenland										
Thule	16.7	2	0	20.1	14.9	0.2	0.2	15.2	6	1
Danmarkshavn	15		0	20.9	23.6	0	0	23.6		
Norway						•				
Longvearbyen Spitsbergen	2/ 8		0	10.6	5	0	0	5	7	3
Ny Alogund Spitchorgon	12.6		0	10.0	20	0	0	20	6	2
Poor Island (Piorneya)	13.0	10.0		10.0	3.0			3.0	6	3
Henen Jaland	30.4	0.01		10.0	30.0	0.2		30.7	0	4
	74	20	0	10.1	30.9 05	0		35.9	4	2
Jan Mayen Island	/4	04	0	20.9	25	0		25	<u> </u>	4
Barentsburg, Spitsbergen		Z1	0	23.1	2.8	0	0	2.8	6	3
Russia										
Nagurskoye, Franz Josef Land		16	0	18.3	20.2	0	0	22.3	1	-1
Krenkel Polar, Franz Josef Land	23	15	0	21.3	11.1	0	0	12.8	1	-1
Viktoriya Island, Franz Josef Land*			0.2	14.6	38.4	0	0	39.5	1	-1
Russkava Gavan'. Novava Zemlva		18	0	20.3	9.2	0.4	0	9.8	5	2
Belvy Island			0	15.9	14	0.2	0	14.2	7	2
Malye Karmakuly, Novaya Zemlya	50	9.2	0	10.7	14.5	0	0	14.5	8	5
Novy Port*			0.2	11.6	1.1	1.3	0	2.4	13	8
Vorkuta			0.6	25.6	1.9	0.4	0	2.3	13	6
Yar Sale*			0	13.2	0.4	3	0	3.4	5	2
Salekhard	62	9.6	1	15.4	1	12	0	24	15	7
Tarko-Sale	64	9.4					<u> </u>			
Khanty-Mansivsk	66	9.5	12	16 1	18	44	0.2	6.3	19	10
Tara	66	9.5					0.2	0.0		
Barabinsk	53	8.5								
Novosibirsk*	60	0.0	31	15.2	0.8	12	0	19	22	12
Novokuznetsk			5.3	15.2	0	0	0	0	21	11
Barnaul*	50	8	0.0	10.2					23	11
Banadi	00	•				1		11	20	
Mongolia			1	1		1	1			
Hovd*	23	4							23	10
Kazakhstan										
Leninogorsk	76	9.4								
Zavsan	4.3	24								
	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	<u> </u>	<u>^</u>	0.5	0.5	00	40
	31	6	0.2	9.8	U	U	0.5	0.5	30	18
Aitay	22	4.1							28	15
Hami*	7	1.5							34	19
Jiuquan*	17	3.1		46.5			4 -		28	14
Yinchuan	52	5.5	2.4	10.1	0	0	1.8	1.8	28	16
XI'an*	67	6.6	1.4	14.7	9.4	4.5	0.5	14.5	31	21
Zhengzhou	117	7.1							31	22
Beijing	182	9.4	6.8	16	22.7	5.7	0.2	33.3	30	20

* = within the eclipse track

 Table 19: Climatological statistics along the eclipse path. Data are for the time of day closest to totality, broken into three-hour intervals (0, 3, 6, 12...). Data from the International Station Meteorological Climate Summary (NCDC).

Description of elements:

% obs with...: Percent of observations with the indicated element. "Obstructions to vision" includes fog, haze, and blowing snow, dust, or sand. Data are for the time of day closest to totality, broken into three-hour intervals (0, 3, 6, 12...). Data from the International Station Meteorological Climate Summary (NCDC).

Tmax, Tmin: average maximum and minimum temperatures. Data from various sources.

FIELD OF VIEW AND SIZE OF SUN'S IMAGE FOR VARIOUS PHOTOGRAPHIC FOCAL LENGTHS

Focal Length	Field of View	Field of View	Size of Sun
	(3311111)	(uigitai)	
14 mm	98° x 147°	65° x 98°	0.2 mm
20 mm	69° x 103°	46° x 69°	0.2 mm
28 mm	49° x 74°	33° x 49°	0.2 mm
35 mm	39° x 59°	26° x 39°	0.3 mm
50 mm	27° x 40°	18° x 28°	0.5 mm
105 mm	13° x 19°	9° x 13°	1.0 mm
200 mm	7° x 10°	5°x 7°	1.8 mm
400 mm	3.4° x 5.1°	2.3° x 3.4°	3.7 mm
500 mm	2.7° x 4.1°	1.8° x 2.8°	4.6 mm
1000 mm	1.4° x 2.1°	0.9° x 1,4°	9.2 mm
1500 mm	0.9° x 1.4°	0.6° x 0.9°	13.8 mm
2000 mm	0.7° x 1.0°	0.5° x 0.7°	18.4 mm

Image Size of Sun (mm) = Focal Length (mm) / 109

TABLE 21

SOLAR ECLIPSE EXPOSURE GUIDE

<i>ISO</i>						f/Numbe	er			
25 50 100 200 400 800 1600		1.4 2 2.8 4 5.6 8 11	2 2.8 4 5.6 8 11 16	2.8 4 5.6 8 11 16 22	4 5.6 8 11 16 22 32	5.6 8 11 16 22 32 44	8 11 16 22 32 44 64	11 16 22 32 44 64 88	16 22 32 44 64 88 128	22 32 44 64 88 128 176
Subject	_ Q				Sk	utter Spo	eed			
Solar Eclipse										
Partial ¹ - 4.0 ND	11	—	_	_	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125
Partial ¹ - 5.0 ND	8	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15
Baily's Beads ²	11	_	_	_	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125
Chromosphere	10	_	_	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60
Prominences	9	_	1/4000	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30
Corona - 0.1 Rs	7	1/2000	1/1000	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15	1/8
Corona - 0.2 Rs ³	5	1/500	1/250	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2
Corona - 0.5 Rs	3	1/125	1/60	1/30	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec
Corona - 1.0 Rs	1	1/30	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec
Corona - 2.0 Rs	0	1/15	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec	15 sec
Corona - 4.0 Rs	-1	1/8	1/4	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec	15 sec	30 sec
Corona - 8.0 Rs	-3	1/2	1 sec	2 sec	4 sec	8 sec	15 sec	30 sec	1 min	2 min

Exposure Formula:

 $t = f^2 / (I \ge 2^Q)$

where: t = exposure time (sec)

f = f/number or focal ratio

I = ISO film speed

Q = brightness exponent

Abbreviations: ND = Neutral Density Filter.Rs = Solar Radii.

Notes: ¹ Exposures for partial phases are also good for annular eclipses.

² Baily's Beads are extremely bright and change rapidly.

³ This exposure also recommended for the 'Diamond Ring' effect.

F. Espenak - 2006 Oct

F. Espenak and J. Anderson

FIGURES

FIGURE 1: ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION MAP OF THE ECLIPSE PATH

Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 Aug 01





FIGURE 2: STEREOGRAPHIC PROJECTION MAP OF THE ECLIPSE Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01



FIGURE 3: PATH OF THE ECLIPSE THROUGH CANADA AND GREENLAND

Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01









FIGURE 7: PATH OF THE ECLIPSE THROUGH ASIA Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 August 01

















FIGURE 16 - LUNAR LIMB PROFILE FOR AUG 01 AT 11:00 UT

Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 Aug 01











FIGURE 19 - LENS FOCAL LENGTH VS. IMAGE SIZE FOR ECLIPSE PHOTOGRAPHY



The image size of the eclipsed Sun and corona is shown for a range of focal lengths on both 35 mm film cameras and digital SLRs which use a CCD 2/3 the size of 35 mm film. Thus, the same lens produces an image 1.5x larger on a digital SLR as compared to film.


FIGURE 20 - SKY DURING TOTALITY AS SEEN FROM CENTRAL LINE AT 11:00 UT

The sky during totality as seen from the central line in northern China at 11:00 UT. The most conspicuous planets visible during the total eclipse will be Mercury (m_v =-1.7) and Venus (m_v =-3.8) located 3° and 15° east of the Sun, respectively. Saturn (m_v =+1.1), and Mars (m_v =+1.7) will be more difficult to spot at 28° and 39° east of the Sun. Bright stars, which might also be visible, include Procyon (m_v =+0.38), Castor (m_v =+1.94), Pollux (m_v =+1.14), and Regulus (m_v =+1.36).

The geocentric ephemeris below [using Bretagnon and Simon, 1986] gives the apparent positions of the naked eye planets during the eclipse. *Delta* is the distance of the planet from Earth (A.U.'s), *App. Mag.* is the apparent visual magnitude of the planet, and *Solar Elong* gives the elongation or angle between the Sun and planet.

moun p	ace
Phase	Solar Elong
-	-
-	-
0.99	3.4E
0.97	14.7E
0.96	39.2E
1.00	155.1E
1.00	28.3E
	Phase - 0.99 0.97 0.96 1.00 1.00

ACRONYMS

AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
CD	Compact Disk
DCW DMA D-SLR	Digital Chart of the World Defense Mapping Agency (U.S.) Digital-Single Lens Reflex
GPS	Global Positioning System
IAU IOTA ISO	International Astronomical Union International Occultation Timing Association International Organization for Standardization
JNC	Jet Navigation Charts
NMEA	National Marine Electronics Association
ONC	Operational Navigation Charts
SASE SDAC SEML SLR	Self Addressed Stamped Envelope Solar Data Analysis Center Solar Eclipse Mailing List Single Lens Reflex
TDT TP	Terrestrial Dynamical Time Technical Publication
USAF USGS UT UV UVA	United States Air Force United States Geological Survey Universal Time Ultraviolet Ultraviolet-A
WDBII	World Data Bank II

UNITS

arc second
foot
hour
kilometer
meter minute millimeter nanometer
second

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists Worldwide (ACGIH), 2004: *TLVs® and BEIs® Based on the Documentation of the Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents & Biological Exposure Indices,* ACGIH, Cincinnati, Ohio, 151–158.
- Bretagnon, P., and J.L. Simon, 1986: *Planetary Programs and Tables from*-4000 to +2800, Willmann-Bell, Richmond, Virginia, 151 pp.

- Brown, E.W., 1919: *Tables of the Motion of the Moon*, 3 vol., Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut, 151 pp.
- Chou, B.R., 1981: Safe solar filters. *Sky & Telescope*, **62**(2), 119 pp.
- Chou, B.R., 1996: "Eye Safety During Solar Eclipses—Myths and Realities." In: Z. Mouradian and M. Stavinschi, eds., *Theoretical and Observational Problems Related to Solar Eclipses, Proc. NATO Advanced Research Workshop.* Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Germany, 243–247.
- Chou, B.R., and M.D. Krailo, 1981: Eye injuries in Canada following the total solar eclipse of 26 February 1979. *Can. J. Optom.*, 43, 40.
- Del Priore, L.V., 1999: "Eye Damage from a Solar Eclipse." In: M. Littmann, K. Willcox, and F. Espenak, *Totality, Eclipses of the Sun*, Oxford University Press, New York, 140–141.
- Eckert, W.J., R. Jones, and H.K. Clark, 1954: *Improved Lunar Ephemeris 1952–1959*, U.S. Naval Observatory, Washington, DC, 422 pp.
- Espenak, F., 1987: *Fifty Year Canon of Solar Eclipses: 1986–2035*, NASA Ref. Pub. 1178, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, 278 pp.
- Espenak, F., 1989: "Eclipses During 1990." In: 1990 Observer's Handbook, R. Bishop, Ed., Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, University of Toronto Press.
- Espenak, F., and J. Anderson, 2006: "Predictions for the Total Solar Eclipses of 2008, 2009 and 2010," *Proc. IAU Symp.* 233 Solar Activity and its Magnetic Origins, Cambridge University Press, 495–502.
- Espenak, F., and J. Meeus., 2006: *Five Millennium Canon of Solar Eclipses: –2000 to +3000 (2000 BCE to 3000 CE)*, NASA TP–2006-214141, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, 648 pp.
- Fiala, A., and J. Bangert, 1992: Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Almanac, P.K. Seidelmann, Ed., University Science Books, Mill Valley, California, 425 pp.
- Herald, D., 1983: Correcting predictions of solar eclipse contact times for the effects of lunar limb irregularities. J. Brit. Ast. Assoc., 93, 6.
- Her Majesty's Nautical Almanac Office, 1974: *Explanatory Supplement to the Astronomical Ephemeris and the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac*, prepared jointly by the Nautical Almanac Offices of the United Kingdom and the United States of America, London, 534 pp.
- Marsh, J.C.D., 1982: Observing the Sun in safety. J. Brit. Ast. Assoc., 92, 6.
- Meeus, J., C.C. Grosjean, and W. Vanderleen, 1966: *Canon of Solar Eclipses*, Pergamon Press, New York, 779 pp.
- Michaelides, M., R. Rajendram, J. Marshall, S. Keightley, 2001: Eclipse retinopathy. *Eye*, **15**, 148–151.

- Morrison, L.V., 1979: Analysis of lunar occultations in the years 1943–1974 *Astr. J.*, **75**, 744.
- Morrison, L.V., and G.M. Appleby, 1981: Analysis of lunar occultations–III. Systematic corrections to Watts' limbprofiles for the Moon. *Mon. Not. R. Astron. Soc.*, 196, 1013.
- Morrison, L.V., and C.G. Ward, 1975: An analysis of the transits of Mercury: 1677–1973. *Mon. Not. Roy. Astron. Soc.*, **173**, 183–206.
- Newcomb, S., 1895: Tables of the motion of the Earth on its axis around the Sun. *Astron. Papers Amer. Eph.*, Vol. 6, Part I, 9–32.
- Pasachoff, J.M., 2000: *Field Guide to the Stars and Planets*, 4th edition, Houghton Mifflin, Boston, 578 pp.
- Pasachoff, J.M., 2001: "Public Education in Developing Countries on the Occasions of Eclipses." In: A.H. Batten, Ed., *Astronomy for Developing Countries*, IAU special session at the 24th General Assembly, 101–106.
- Pasachoff, J.M., and M. Covington, 1993: *Cambridge Guide* to *Eclipse Photography*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge and New York, 143 pp.
- Penner, R., and J.N. McNair, 1966: Eclipse blindness—Report of an epidemic in the military population of Hawaii. *Am. J. Ophthal.*, **61**, 1452–1457.
- Pitts, D.G., 1993: "Ocular Effects of Radiant Energy." In: D.G. Pitts and R.N. Kleinstein Eds., *Environmental Vision: Interactions of the Eye, Vision and the Environment*, Butterworth-Heinemann, Toronto, 151 pp.
- Reynolds, M.D., and R.A. Sweetsir, 1995: *Observe Eclipses*, Astronomical League, Washington, DC, 92 pp.
- Sherrod, P.C., 1981: A Complete Manual of Amateur Astronomy, Prentice-Hall, 319 pp.
- Rand McNally, 1991: *The New International Atlas*, Chicago/ New York/San Francisco, 560 pp.
- van den Bergh, G., 1955: *Periodicity and Variation of Solar* (and Lunar) Eclipses, Tjeenk Willink, Haarlem, Netherlands, 263 pp.
- Van Flandern, T.C., 1970: Some notes on the use of the Watts limb-correction charts. *Astron. J.*, **75**, 744–746.
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1972: *Climates of the World*, Washington, DC, 28 pp.
- Watts, C.B., 1963: The marginal zone of the Moon. *Astron. Papers Amer. Ephem.*, **17**, 1–951.

Further Reading on Eclipses

- Allen, D., and C. Allen, 1987: *Eclipse*, Allen and Unwin, Sydney, 123 pp.
- Brewer, B., 1991: *Eclipse*, Earth View, Seattle, Washington, 104 pp.
- Brunier, S., 2001: *Glorious Eclipses*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 192 pp.

- Covington, M., 1988: *Astrophotography for the Amateur*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 346 pp.
- Duncomb, J.S., 1973: Lunar limb profiles for solar eclipses, U.S. Naval Observatory Circular No. 141, Washington DC, 33 pp.
- Golub, L., and J.M. Pasachoff, 1997: *The Solar Corona*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 388 pp.
- Golub, L., and J. Pasachoff, 2001: Nearest Star: The Surprising Science of Our Sun, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 286 pp.
- Harrington, P.S., 1997: *Eclipse!*, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 280 pp.
- Harris, J., and R. Talcott, 1994: *Chasing the Shadow: An Observer's Guide to Solar Eclipses*, Kalmbach Publishing Company, Waukesha, Wisconsin, 160 pp.
- Littmann, M., K. Willcox, and F. Espenak, 1999: *Totality, Eclipses of the Sun*, Oxford University Press, New York, 268 pp.
- Littmann, M., K. Willcox, and F. Espenak, 1999: *Totality, Eclipses of the Sun*, Oxford University Press, New York, 264 pp.
- Mitchell, S.A., 1923: *Eclipses of the Sun*, Columbia University Press, New York, 425 pp.
- Meeus, J., 1998: Astronomical Algorithms, Willmann-Bell, Inc., Richmond, 477 pp.
- Meeus, J., 1982: Astronomical Formulae for Calculators, Willmann-Bell, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, 201 pp.
- Mucke, H., and Meeus, J., 1983: *Canon of Solar Eclipses: –2003 to +2526*, Astronomisches Büro, Vienna, 908 pp.
- North, G., 1991: *Advanced Amateur Astronomy*, Edinburgh University Press, 441 pp.
- Ottewell, G., 1991: *The Under-Standing of Eclipses*, Astronomical Workshop, Greenville, South Carolina, 96 pp.
- Pasachoff, J.M., 2004: *The Complete Idiot's Guide to the Sun*, Alpha Books, Indianapolis, Indiana, 360 pp.
- Pasachoff, Jay M., 2007, "Observing Solar Eclipses in the Developing World." In: Astronomy for the Developing World, John Hearnshaw, Ed., from Special Session 5 at the International Astronomical Union's 2006 General Assembly, Cambridge University Press, (in press).
- Pasachoff, J.M., and B.O. Nelson, 1987: Timing of the 1984 total solar eclipse and the size of the Sun. *Sol. Phys.*, **108**, 191–194.
- Steel, D., 2001: Eclipse: The Celestial Phenomenon That Changed the Course of History, Joseph Henry Press, Washington, DC, 492 pp.
- Stephenson, F.R., 1997: *Historical Eclipses and Earth's Rotation*, Cambridge University Press, New York, 573 pp.
- Todd, M.L., 1900: *Total Eclipses of the Sun*, Little, Brown, and Co., Boston, 273 pp.

- Von Oppolzer, T.R., 1962: *Canon of Eclipses*, Dover Publications, New York, 376 pp.
- Zirker, J.B., 1995: *Total Eclipses of the Sun*, Princeton University Press, Princeton, 228 pp.

Further Reading on Eye Safety

- Chou, B.R., 1998: Solar filter safety. *Sky & Telescope*, **95**(2), 119.
- Pasachoff, J.M., 1998: "Public Education and Solar Eclipses." In: L. Gouguenheim, D. McNally, and J.R. Percy, Eds., *New Trends in Astronomy Teaching*, IAU Colloquium 162 (London), Astronomical Society of the Pacific Conference Series, 202–204.

Further Reading on Meteorology

- Griffiths, J.F., Ed., 1972: *World Survey of Climatology, Vol. 10, Climates of Africa*, Elsevier Pub. Co., New York, 604 pp.
- National Climatic Data Center, 1996: International Station Meteorological Climate Summary; Vol. 4.0 (CD-ROM), NCDC, Asheville, North Carolina.
- Schwerdtfeger, W., Ed., 1976: World Survey of Climatology, Vol. 12, Climates of Central and South America, Elsevier Publishing Company, New York, 532 pp.
- Wallen, C.C., Ed., 1977: World Survey of Climatology, Vol. 6, Climates of Central and Southern Europe, Elsevier Publishing Company, New York, 258 pp.
- Warren, S.G., C.J. Hahn, J. London, R.M. Chervin, and R.L. Jenne, 1986: Global Distribution of Total Cloud Cover and Cloud Type Amounts Over Land. NCAR Tech. Note NCAR/TN-273+STR and DOE Tech. Rept. No. DOE/ ER/60085-H1, U.S. Department of Energy, Carbon Dioxide Research Division, Washington, DC, (NTIS number DE87-006903), 228 pp.

REQUEST FORM FOR NASA ECLIPSE BULLETINS

NASA eclipse bulletins contain detailed predictions, maps and meteorology for future central solar eclipses of interest. Published as part of NASA's Technical Publication (TP) series, the bulletins are prepared in cooperation with the Working Group on Eclipses of the International Astronomical Union and are provided as a public service to both the professional and lay communities, including educators and the media In order to allow a reasonable lead time for planning purposes, subsequent bulletins will be published 18 to 24 months before each event. Comments, suggestions and corrections are solicited to improve the content and layout in subsequent editions of this publication series.

Single copies of the bulletins are available at no cost and may be ordered by sending a 9 x 12 inch SASE (self addressed stamped envelope) with sufficient postage for each bulletin (12 oz. or 340 g). Use stamps only since cash or checks cannot be accepted. Requests within the U. S. may use the Postal Service's Priority Mail for \$3.95. Please print either the eclipse date (year & month) or NASA publication number in the lower left corner of the SASE and return with this completed form to either of the authors. Requests from outside the U. S. and Canada may use ten international postal coupons to cover postage. Exceptions to the postage requirements will be made for international requests where political or economic restraints prevent the transfer of funds to other countries. Professional researchers and scientists are exempt from the SASE requirements provided the request comes on their official or institutional stationary.

Permission is freely granted to reproduce any portion of this NASA Reference Publication All uses and/or publication of this material should be accompanied by an appropriate acknowledgment of the source.

Request for:	NASA TP-2007-214149	— Total Sola	r Eclipse of 200	<u>)8 August 01</u>	
Name of Organization: (in English, if necessary): Name of Contact Person: Address:					
City/State/ZIP: Country:					
E-mail:					
Type of organization: (check all that apply)	University/College Planetarium Professional	Observ Publica Amateu	atory tion 1r	Library Media Individual	
Size of Organization:	(Number of Members)				
* * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * *	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Return Requests and Comments to:	Fred Espenak NASA/GSFC Code 693 Greenbelt, MD 20771 USA	or	Jay Anderson Royal Astronomical Society of Canada 189 Kingsway Ave. Winnipeg, MB, CANADA R3M 0G4		
E-mail: Fax:	espenak@gsfc.nasa.gov (301) 286-0212	E-mail:	i jander@cc.ur	nanitoba.ca	

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE			Form Approved OMB No. 0704-0188			
The public reporting burden for this coll data sources, gathering and maintaining any other aspect of this collection of inf for Information Operations and Reports notwithstanding any other provision of la valid OMB control number.	ection of informati g the data needed rmation, including (0704-0188), 121 aw, no person sha RM TO THE ABO	ion is estimated to average 1 d, and completing and review g suggestions for reducing th 5 Jefferson Davis Highway, all be subject to any penalty for VE ADDRESS.	hour per response ing the collection of is burden, to Depa Suite 1204, Arlingt or failing to comply	e, including of informatic artment of D on, VA 222 v with a colle	the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing n. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or efense, Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate 02-4302. Respondents should be aware that cction of information if it does not display a currently	
1. REPORT DATE (<i>DD-MM-YYYY</i> 30-03-2007	T DATE (DD-MM-YYYY) 2. REPORT TYPE 30-03-2007 Technical Publication			3. DATES COVERED (From - To)		
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE				5a. CON	RACT NUMBER	
Total Solar Eclipse of 2008 A	noust 01					
				5b. GRAN	NT NUMBER	
				5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER		
6. AUTHOR(S)				5d. PROJECT NUMBER		
F. Espenak and J. Anderson						
				5e. TASK NUMBER		
				5f. WOR	(UNIT NUMBER	
7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATIO	N NAME(S) AN	ND ADDRESS(ES)			8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION	
Goddard Space Flight Center					REPORT NUMBER	
Greenbelt, MD 20771					2006-01919-1	
			~			
9. SPONSORING/MONITORING		E(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)		10. SPONSORING/MONITOR S ACRONTM(S)	
National Aeronautics and Spa Washington DC 20546-0001	ce Administra	ation				
Washington, DC 20040 0001					11. SPONSORING/MONITORING	
					REPORT NUMBER	
					1P-2007-214149	
12 DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY						
12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subjo Report available from NASA	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae	89 rospace Information, 7	7115 Standard	Drive, H	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae	89 rospace Information, 7	7115 Standard	Drive, H	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o	89 rospace Information, 7 f Canada, Winnipeg, N	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can	Drive, H	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subja Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, 1	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can	Drive, H ada	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT On 2008 August 01, a total ec Moon's umbral shadow begin A partial eclipse is seen within America, most of Europe and 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o lipse of the Su s in northern (1 the much bro Asia.	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, N un is visible from with Canada and extends ac oader path of the Moo	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can in a narrow co cross Greenlan n's penumbral	Drive, H ada prridor th d, the Ar l shadow,	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390 at traverses half the Earth. The path of the ctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China. which includes northeastern North	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT On 2008 August 01, a total ec Moon's umbral shadow begin A partial eclipse is seen within America, most of Europe and Detailed predictions for this ev physical ephemeris of the umb weather prospects, the lunar li is included. 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o lipse of the Su s in northern o 1 the much bro Asia. vent are prese pra, topocentri mb profile an	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, M un is visible from with Canada and extends ac oader path of the Moo ented and include besse ic limb profile correcti d the sky during totali	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can in a narrow co cross Greenlan n's penumbral elian elements ions, local circ ty. Information	Drive, H ada prridor tha d, the Ar l shadow, , geograp umstance n on safe	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390 at traverses half the Earth. The path of the ctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China. which includes northeastern North hic coordinates of the path of totality, es for 308 cities, maps of the eclipse path, eclipse viewing and eclipse photography	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT On 2008 August 01, a total ec: Moon's umbral shadow begin A partial eclipse is seen within America, most of Europe and Detailed predictions for this er physical ephemeris of the umb weather prospects, the lunar li is included. 15. SUBJECT TERMS 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o lipse of the Su s in northern o the much bro Asia. vent are prese pra, topocentri mb profile an	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, M un is visible from with Canada and extends ac oader path of the Moo ented and include besse ic limb profile correcti d the sky during totali	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can in a narrow co cross Greenlan n's penumbral elian elements ions, local circ ty. Information	Drive, H ada prridor tha d, the Ar l shadow, , geograp umstanco n on safe	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390 at traverses half the Earth. The path of the ctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China. which includes northeastern North hic coordinates of the path of totality, es for 308 cities, maps of the eclipse path, eclipse viewing and eclipse photography	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT On 2008 August 01, a total ec Moon's umbral shadow begin A partial eclipse is seen within America, most of Europe and Detailed predictions for this er physical ephemeris of the umb weather prospects, the lunar li is included. 15. SUBJECT TERMS Solar Eclipse, celestial mechan 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o lipse of the Su s in northern o the much bro Asia. vent are prese pra, topocentri mb profile an nics, ephemer	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, M un is visible from with Canada and extends ac oader path of the Moo ented and include bessed ic limb profile correcti d the sky during totali	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can in a narrow co cross Greenlan n's penumbral elian elements. ions, local circ ty. Information	Drive, H ada prridor tha d, the Ar l shadow, geograp umstance n on safe	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390 at traverses half the Earth. The path of the ctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China. which includes northeastern North hic coordinates of the path of totality, es for 308 cities, maps of the eclipse path, eclipse viewing and eclipse photography	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT On 2008 August 01, a total ec Moon's umbral shadow begin A partial eclipse is seen within America, most of Europe and Detailed predictions for this ev physical ephemeris of the umb weather prospects, the lunar li is included. 15. SUBJECT TERMS Solar Eclipse, celestial mechan 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o lipse of the Su s in northern (n the much bro Asia. vent are prese pra, topocentri mb profile an nics, ephemer	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, M un is visible from with Canada and extends ac oader path of the Moo ented and include besse ic limb profile correcti d the sky during totali	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can in a narrow co cross Greenlan n's penumbral elian elements ions, local circ ty. Information	Drive, H ada orridor tha d, the Ar l shadow, , geograp umstanco n on safe	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390 at traverses half the Earth. The path of the ctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China. which includes northeastern North hic coordinates of the path of totality, es for 308 cities, maps of the eclipse path, eclipse viewing and eclipse photography	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT On 2008 August 01, a total ec Moon's umbral shadow begin A partial eclipse is seen within America, most of Europe and Detailed predictions for this ev physical ephemeris of the umb weather prospects, the lunar li is included. 15. SUBJECT TERMS Solar Eclipse, celestial mechan 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION 	Y STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o lipse of the Sustainant s in northern on n the much broch the much broch the much broch the much broch the profile an mb profile an nics, ephemer OF: THIO DOCE	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, M un is visible from with Canada and extends ac oader path of the Moo ented and include bessed ic limb profile correcti d the sky during totali ris, Sun, Moon	Manitoba, Can Manitoba, Can in a narrow co cross Greenlan n's penumbral elian elements ions, local circ ty. Information	Drive, H ada prridor tha d, the Ar l shadow, geograp numstanco n on safe	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390 at traverses half the Earth. The path of the ctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China. which includes northeastern North hic coordinates of the path of totality, es for 308 cities, maps of the eclipse path, eclipse viewing and eclipse photography IE OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON	
 12. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY Unclassified-Unlimited, Subje Report available from NASA 13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES J. Anderson: Royal Astronom 14. ABSTRACT On 2008 August 01, a total ec Moon's umbral shadow begin A partial eclipse is seen within America, most of Europe and Detailed predictions for this evphysical ephemeris of the umb weather prospects, the lunar li is included. 15. SUBJECT TERMS Solar Eclipse, celestial mechan 16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION a. REPORT b. ABSTRACT 	<pre>c STATEMENT ect Catagory: Centerfor Ae ical Society o lipse of the Su s in northern o n the much bro Asia. vent are prese ora, topocentri mb profile an nics, ephemer OF: > THIS PAGE</pre>	89 rospace Information, 7 of Canada, Winnipeg, M un is visible from with Canada and extends ac oader path of the Moo ented and include bessed ic limb profile correcti d the sky during totali tis, Sun, Moon	7115 Standard Manitoba, Can in a narrow co cross Greenlan n's penumbral elian elements ions, local circ ty. Information	Drive, H ada orridor tha d, the Ar l shadow, , geograp umstanco n on safe 19a. NAW Fred Es 19b. TEL	anover, MD 21076. (301) 621-0390 at traverses half the Earth. The path of the ctic, central Russia, Mongolia, and China. which includes northeastern North hic coordinates of the path of totality, es for 308 cities, maps of the eclipse path, eclipse viewing and eclipse photography IE OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON penak EPHONE NUMBER (Include area code)	

Standard Form 298 (Rev. 8-98) Prescribed by ANSI Std. Z39-18

(301) 286-5333